



C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

C(S1)-34
April 1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Age at First Marriage and Children Ever Born, for the United States: 1970

(The detailed tables presented here are preprints of tables 211, 212, and 213 from the final report PC(1)-D1, **Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary**, which contains additional summary information on the detailed characteristics of the population as well as more detailed technical explanations.)

The data in this report present highlights regarding age at first marriage for men and women 30 to 49 years old and regarding number of children ever born. The marriage data are shown for persons 30 to 49 years old because that is the youngest age group with relatively complete first marriage experience; only one-tenth of those who marry do so after they reach 30 years of age and only one percent after they reach 50. Statistics are tabulated for selected social and economic characteristics.

The average or mean age at which men and women first marry is subject to substantial variation when cross-classified by different social and economic characteristics (table 211). In 1970, the mean age at first marriage for all men 30 to 49 years old who had ever married was 23.4 years and the corresponding age of women was 20.8 years (table 211). White men and women generally married at a younger age than Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage. Foreign-born persons were more than 2 years older at first marriage (25.9 years for men and 23.0 years for women), on the average, than native persons (23.3 years for men and 20.7 years for women). Japanese men and women had the highest mean age at first marriage among the racial groups shown (26.8 years and 24.2 years,

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices. Price \$0.25 domestic postpaid or \$0.15 G.P.O. Bookstore.

respectively), whereas white men and American Indian women had the lowest (23.4 and 20.5, respectively).

Other variations in the mean age at first marriage by social and economic characteristics include: persons who were married more than once originally married younger than those married only once; persons who married a spouse of a different race were older at first marriage than those who married spouses of the same race; in general, men with college education, and women with at least four years of high school first married at an older age than persons with fewer years of school completed; and those with high incomes and those employed in professional, technical, and kindred occupations had the highest mean age at first marriage.

The data in table 212 on the number of children ever born to women of successively older age groups reflect trends in birth rates during the past several decades. The low birth rates prevailing in the economic Depression of the 1930's are reflected in the average of 2,222 children ever born per 1,000 women 60 to 64 years old in 1970. That average is close to the lowest completed fertility ever recorded for the United States. Fewer of the women in that age group than in younger age groups had ever married, and 20 percent of those who married never had any children. Rising birth rates and earlier marriage and childbearing patterns are reflected in data for women in successively younger age groups, down to age 35 to 39. Although the women 35 to 39 years old in 1970 still had not reached the end of the childbearing ages (about age 45), they already had 2,984 children per 1,000 women, and only 7 percent of those who married had never had any children. That average is already 41 percent above a lifetime quota of 2,133 children of both sexes per 1,000 women needed to yield 1,000 daughters surviving to become mothers in their turn. (The women 60 to 64 years old needed a higher average,

about 2,240, because of the higher mortality rates prevailing at the time their children were born.)

The women in the age group 35 to 39 in 1970 are being followed through the childbearing ages by women who have had fewer children than was formerly the case. The women in the age group 35 to 39 in 1970 were 25 to 29 in 1960 at which time they had an average of 2,006 children per 1,000 women as compared with 1,743 for women who were 25 to 29 in 1970.

Table 213 presents data for women 35 to 44 years old. The women in this age group have completed roughly 97 percent of their eventual lifetime fertility. Their overall average number of births to date is 2,966 per 1,000 women, but in many of the social and economic categories shown they averaged more than 3,200 or half again the number of children needed for replacement of population in the next generation under current mortality conditions.

White women residing on farms had borne 3,450 children per 1,000 women as compared with 2,669 for those residing in urbanized areas of one million or more population where fertility normally is lowest. This is a smaller difference than in previous censuses and may reflect an increasing similarity in life styles among various segments of the American people. For Negroes the corresponding difference is much wider, from a high of 5,431 for farm residents to a low of 3,012 for residents of urbanized areas of 1,000,000 or more—a difference of 2,419 between the two rates cited as compared with a difference of 781 for whites. The highest rate shown in table 213 is the one of 6,083 children per 1,000 women for the relatively few Negro women whose husbands are farm laborers or farm foremen. In contrast, Negro women with 4 years or more of college education averaged only 1,896 children per 1,000 women (including childless single women) as compared with 2,335 for white women of corresponding educational attainment.

Education continued to be one of the most powerful correlates of fertility among women of every race, with decreasing fertility paralleling an increase in years of education. This inverse relation between education and fertility was much stronger than those between income and fertility and between marital stability and fertility. Marital stability is mentioned because table 213 shows rather small variations in the average number of children per 1,000 women for those living in unbroken first marriages (married once, husband present) as compared with those in remarriages, and because widowed women and married women who separated from their husband have had slightly more children per 1,000 children than those living with their husband. The disrupted marriages probably are selective of families of below-average social and economic status, early marriage, and high fertility before the marriage ended. An exception may be noted for divorced women, whose fertility has been relatively low.

Japanese women comprise the least fertile ethnic group shown in table 213. Their average of 2,149 children ever born per 1,000 women is very close to a replacement level. Chinese women averaged 2,834 as compared with the national average for all races of 2,956. The women of "other races", many of whom were American Indians, averaged 3,665 children per 1,000 women, a rate that coincidentally was similar to the one for (white) women of Spanish heritage.

AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE

For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this in-

formation and from current age, data on age at first marriage were derived.

CHILDREN EVER BORN

The term "children ever born" refers to the number of live births a woman has ever had, including any children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who are still living with her.

Definitions and technical explanation of the characteristics by which the data on age at first marriage and children ever born are classified, as well as information on sampling variability, appear in the PC(1)-D reports.

SAMPLE SIZE, DERIVED FIGURES, AND SYMBOLS

Table 211 is based on a 5-percent sample of the population, and table 212 on a 20-percent sample. The sample size for table 213 varies with the subject matter. The data for type of residence, years of school completed, major occupation group of husband, and income of husband in 1969 are based on a 20-percent sample. The data for State of birth and for ethnic group are based on a 15-percent sample. The data on marital status and age at first marriage are based on a 5-percent sample.

The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution. The numbers of children ever born per 1,000 women is the mean or average number of children born per woman multiplied by 1,000.

Three dots "..." mean not applicable or that the base for the derived figure is too small for the figure to be shown. A dash "--" signifies zero. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Table 211. Persons Ever Married and Mean Age at First Marriage of Persons 30 to 49 Years Old, by Social and Economic Characteristics: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons ever married, 30 to 49 years old												Mean age at first marriage of persons ever married, 30 to 49 years old											
	Male						Female						Male						Female					
	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish origin or descent ¹	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish origin or descent ¹	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish origin or descent ¹	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish origin or descent ¹	Total	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish origin or descent ¹	Total	White	Negro	
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																								
Total	20 810 514	18 649 652	1 894 848	939 871	22 541 650	19 867 742	2 355 056	1 009 698	23.4	23.4	23.7	23.9	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.1	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	21.1
Urbanized area	12 282 394	10 690 285	1 407 450	721 317	13 434 796	11 460 829	1 758 180	784 022	23.8	23.7	23.8	24.1	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.5	21.6	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.5	21.6	21.1
1,000,000 or more	7 445 777	6 345 172	959 671	504 169	8 140 532	6 817 162	1 187 720	546 482	24.1	24.1	24.0	24.4	21.5	21.6	21.2	21.9	21.5	21.6	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.5	21.6	21.1
250,000 to 1,000,000	2 762 432	2 431 656	278 615	139 115	3 028 888	2 614 733	350 943	153 207	23.3	23.3	23.6	23.5	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8
Under 250,000	2 074 185	1 893 457	169 164	78 033	2 265 376	2 028 934	219 517	84 333	23.3	23.2	23.5	23.4	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.8
Other urban	2 956 717	2 736 908	190 425	104 036	3 233 857	2 949 632	243 821	111 666	23.1	23.0	23.4	23.3	20.5	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.4	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.2
Rural nonfarm	4 759 777	4 443 530	269 431	100 851	4 952 031	4 578 467	317 261	100 494	22.9	22.9	23.0	23.2	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.9	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.2
Rural farm	811 626	778 929	27 492	13 667	920 966	878 814	35 794	13 516	23.0	23.0	22.8	23.5	20.1	20.1	19.9	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.9	20.1	19.9	20.1	20.1	20.2
STATE OF BIRTH																								
Total native population	19 731 421	17 706 194	1 850 873	672 058	21 168 175	18 666 152	2 308 138	717 554	23.3	23.3	23.6	23.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	20.3	20.7	20.4
Born in State of residence	11 841 946	10 827 711	920 056	343 424	12 861 867	11 513 494	1 222 409	390 136	23.3	23.2	23.4	23.0	20.6	20.6	20.7	20.8	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.6	20.7	20.4	20.6	20.4
Born elsewhere	7 857 479	6 878 403	320 017	300 434	8 084 209	7 159 458	1 085 809	327 404	23.4	23.3	23.8	23.6	20.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.6	20.8	20.7	20.6	20.7	20.6	20.6	
Northeast	527 370	493 041	33 880	11 962	569 520	510 831	35 937	11 350	24.2	24.1	24.6	24.0	21.8	21.8	22.0	22.1	21.8	21.8	22.0	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	
North Central	2 082 691	2 028 262	46 547	19 650	2 112 857	2 065 650	50 491	19 916	23.3	23.3	23.8	23.5	20.9	20.9	21.3	20.9	20.8	20.9	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.7	
South	2 824 054	2 113 505	698 013	87 110	3 034 002	2 199 862	821 798	84 531	23.0	22.7	23.7	23.1	20.2	20.2	20.0	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.9	20.4	20.4	
West	602 936	571 710	5 561	54 524	637 117	602 692	6 156	57 729	23.2	23.1	23.6	23.2	20.5	20.4	20.8	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.4	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.4	
ETHNIC GROUP																								
Total	20 810 514	18 649 652	1 894 848	939 871	22 541 650	19 867 742	2 355 056	1 009 698	23.4	23.4	23.7	23.9	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.1	21.6	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	21.1	21.6	21.1
Native	19 731 421	17 706 194	1 850 873	672 058	21 168 175	18 666 152	2 308 138	717 554	23.3	23.3	23.6	23.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.9	20.3	20.7	
Foreign born	1 079 093	943 458	43 975	267 813	1 373 475	1 201 590	46 918	292 144	25.9	25.7	26.9	25.5	23.0	22.8	24.4	23.0	22.9	22.8	24.4	23.0	22.9	22.8	23.0	
Negro	1 894 848	...	1 894 848	(NA)	2 355 056	...	2 355 056	(NA)	23.7	...	23.7	(NA)	20.9	...	20.9	(NA)	20.5	...	20.9	(NA)	20.5	...	20.9	(NA)
American Indian	64 356	...	...	(NA)	72 939	...	...	(NA)	23.5	...	...	(NA)	20.5	...	20.5	(NA)	20.4	...	20.5	(NA)	20.4	...	20.5	(NA)
Japanese	67 209	...	...	(NA)	108 941	...	...	(NA)	26.8	...	...	(NA)	24.2	...	24.2	(NA)	23.7	...	24.2	(NA)	23.7	...	24.2	(NA)
Chinese	52 714	...	...	(NA)	50 496	...	...	(NA)	26.4	...	...	(NA)	22.7	...	22.7	(NA)	22.7	...	22.7	(NA)	22.7	...	22.7	(NA)
Other races, except white	81 735	...	...	(NA)	86 476	...	...	(NA)	25.8	...	...	(NA)	22.9	...	22.9	(NA)	22.8	...	22.9	(NA)	22.8	...	22.9	(NA)
MARITAL STATUS																								
Total ever married	20 810 514	18 649 652	1 894 848	939 871	22 541 650	19 867 742	2 355 056	1 009 698	23.4	23.4	23.7	23.9	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.1	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	21.1
Married (except separated)	19 401 163	17 573 891	1 578 925	872 912	19 675 007	17 793 079	1 599 276	841 557	23.4	23.4	23.8	24.0	20.9	20.9	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	21.1
Married once	16 831 067	15 293 350	1 312 156	769 792	18 826 940	15 296 978	1 305 972	730 391	23.7	23.7	24.2	24.3	21.2	21.2	21.7	21.6	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.7	21.6	21.7	21.6	
Married more than once	2 570 096	2 280 541	266 769	108 120	2 822 067	2 496 101	293 304	111 166	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.6	19.0	19.0	19.2	19.1	19.2	19.1	19.2	19.1	19.2	19.1	19.2	
Widowed after first marriage	220 325	181 049	36 033	10 929	471 752	412 341	52 130	18 282	22.2	22.2	21.9	21.9	19.4	19.4	19.3	19.2	19.3	19.4	19.3	19.2	19.3	19.2	19.3	
Divorced after first marriage	2 349 771	2 099 492	230 736	97 191	2 350 315	2 083 760	241 174	92 864	21.5	21.4	21.6	21.6	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.0	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.0	18.9	18.8	19.1	
Separated	429 259	255 899	168 560	23 541	478 810	399 384	367 299	64 067	23.4	23.4	23.0	23.4	20.4	20.4	20.5	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.4	
Widowed	169 646	126 300	40 927	6 980	806 660	618 619	177 276	35 533	23.4	23.5	22.9	23.2	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.4	
Divorced	810 446	693 562	106 436	31 438	1 284 173	1 056 660	211 205	68 541	23.5	23.5	23.1	23.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.1	20.2	
RACE OF HUSBAND AND WIFE																								
Total married, spouse present	18 641 545	17 233 577	1 495 632	839 083	19 241 311	17 452 443	1 518 929	812 062	23.4	23.4	23.8	23.9	20.8	20.8	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.3	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	
Husband and wife same race	18 611 334	17 151 657	1 471 290	(NA)	19 097 298	17 397 997	1 507 785	(NA)	23.4	23.4	23.8	(NA)	20.8	20.8	21.2	21.1	21.7	21.6	21.2	21.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	
Husband and wife different race	150 231	81 920	24 362	(NA)	143 513	54 466	11 144	(NA)	24.9	24.5	25.6	(NA)	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	
Spouse white	62 875	...	20 054	(NA)	83 281	...	9 601	(NA)	25.4	25.7	27.7	(NA)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	
Spouse Negro	9 861	8 733	...	(NA)	20 759	16 536	...	(NA)	25.5															

Table 212. Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Women by Age and Race: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban and Rural	Total women	Single women	Women ever married							Children ever born			
			By number of children ever born							Number	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 women ever married	
			Total	None	1	2	3	4	5 and 6				
UNITED STATES													
Total													
Total, 15 years old and over	75 861 438	15 579 476	40 281 942	9 788 579	10 845 337	14 535 667	10 413 720	6 249 235	5 348 213	3 081 211	151 448 084	1 987	2 513
15 to 19 years	9 480 843	8 352 862	1 271 981	574 114	429 590	96 664	19 148	5 533	2 912	-	717 029	76	636
15 to 17 years	5 839 183	5 564 936	272 247	149 424	98 988	18 094	4 245	1 498	-	-	153 995	26	545
18 and 19 years	3 641 660	2 785 926	855 734	424 690	330 602	78 570	14 903	4 037	2 912	-	563 934	155	459
20 to 24 years	8 351 000	3 028 801	5 325 205	1 903 129	1 845 492	1 097 823	332 097	67 442	40 957	7 865	5 704 701	683	1 071
20 and 21 years	3 476 014	1 755 669	1 720 345	727 269	654 499	233 308	61 666	15 331	148	1 456 097	419	846	
22 to 24 years	4 874 992	2 176 132	3 604 860	1 175 860	1 190 993	824 517	271 021	82 511	33 789	6 169	4 248 404	872	1 179
25 to 29 years	6 823 213	2 822 024	5 994 189	946 217	1 298 981	1 005 448	1 083 570	445 496	248 488	45 120	11 890 591	1 743	1 984
30 to 34 years	5 854 931	432 419	5 422 501	449 482	644 020	1 442 798	1 171 179	808 794	582 449	173 890	15 217 490	2 599	2 806
35 to 39 years	3 710 119	334 912	3 375 207	374 510	520 302	1 244 382	1 246 565	808 314	562 550	327 994	17 041 231	2 984	3 170
40 to 44 years	6 154 004	331 894	5 110	574 218	677 404	1 381 689	1 257 512	854 230	754 457	394 598	18 028 538	2 930	3 097
45 to 49 years	6 231 413	334 220	5 916 393	629 552	808 634	1 521 041	1 195 598	742 228	435 495	353 573	16 881 890	2 701	2 854
50 to 54 years	5 735 821	326 220	5 409 587	747 266	912 749	1 420 537	988 747	574 379	478 084	287 805	14 084 013	2 455	2 604
55 to 59 years	5 229 509	332 744	4 896 745	860 320	929 584	1 299 256	786 901	444 148	386 876	256 680	11 885 878	2 273	2 427
60 to 64 years	4 607 335	330 478	4 276 857	851 649	851 734	994 349	621 480	361 272	339 072	255 301	10 237 526	2 222	2 394
65 years and over	11 664 244	948 818	10 715 426	1 930 522	1 881 823	2 219 600	1 564 923	1 030 510	1 112 652	978 385	29 778 257	2 553	2 779
Percent	...	...	...	100.0	14.2	18.0	24.1	17.3	19.4	8.9	5.1	...	...
15 to 19 years	100.0	50.9	38.1	8.6	1.7	0.5	0.3	-	-	...	...	...	...
15 to 17 years	100.0	54.9	36.4	6.6	1.6	0.5	-	-	-	...	...	...	...
18 and 19 years	100.0	49.6	38.6	9.2	1.7	0.5	0.3	-	-	...	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	100.0	35.7	34.7	20.6	6.2	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	...	...	...	...
20 and 21 years	100.0	42.3	38.0	14.7	3.6	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	...	...	...	...
22 to 24 years	100.0	32.6	33.0	23.4	7.5	2.3	0.9	0.1	0.2	...	...	...	...
25 to 29 years	100.0	15.8	21.7	31.8	18.1	7.8	4.1	0.8	0.8	...	...	...	...
30 to 34 years	100.0	8.3	11.9	26.6	24.3	14.9	10.8	3.2	3.2	...	...	...	...
35 to 39 years	100.0	7.3	10.0	22.8	23.2	16.5	14.2	8.1	8.1	...	...	...	...
40 to 44 years	100.0	8.6	11.6	23.7	21.6	14.7	10.7	6.0	6.0	...	...	...	...
45 to 49 years	100.0	10.6	14.2	25.7	20.2	12.5	10.7	5.0	5.0	...	...	...	...
50 to 54 years	100.0	13.8	16.9	24.3	18.0	10.6	8.8	3.3	3.3	...	...	...	...
55 to 59 years	100.0	17.6	19.0	23.1	16.1	9.1	7.9	2.3	2.3	...	...	...	...
60 to 64 years	100.0	19.5	19.9	23.3	14.5	8.4	7.9	2.0	2.0	...	...	...	...
65 years and over	100.0	18.0	17.6	20.7	14.6	9.6	10.4	9.1	9.1	...	...	...	...
White													
Total, 15 years old and over	67 134 524	13 316 891	53 817 633	8 410 293	9 445 263	13 429 211	9 374 621	5 649 425	4 584 994	2 323 826	132 109 444	1 948	2 455
15 to 19 years	8 135 615	7 160 334	975 281	523 467	364 397	70 015	12 067	3 444	1 691	-	554 270	69	579
15 to 17 years	4 995 697	4 765 255	230 442	132 798	81 087	12 566	2 976	1 015	-	-	119 207	24	517
18 and 19 years	3 139 918	2 395 079	744 839	390 669	283 310	57 449	9 091	2 299	1 891	-	445 043	142	598
20 to 24 years	7 280 496	2 551 852	4 728 644	1 722 681	1 647 807	954 470	259 310	65 222	23 775	4 460	4 758 134	654	1 004
20 and 21 years	3 010 310	1 495 860	1 514 450	675 500	571 113	206 724	41 882	9 035	4 212	984	1 180 913	392	780
22 to 24 years	4 270 186	1 055 992	3 214 194	1 097 180	1 071 694	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121	1 044 121
25 to 29 years	5 952 772	635 651	5 299 121	850 701	1 153 702	1 044 565	964 444	386 513	19 563	3 474	3 572 223	838	1 113
30 to 34 years	5 071 985	335 383	4 736 602	382 057	548 509	1 012 666	1 201 935	717 973	468 883	104 579	12 952 190	2 554	2 734
35 to 39 years	5 495 007	266 023	4 692 984	326 819	450 751	114 878	142 921	797 603	642 714	218 298	14 483 069	2 921	3 086
40 to 44 years	5 412 420	276 416	5 138 004	411 412	562 467	1 276 285	163 363	777 007	648 404	273 900	15 470 142	2 858	3 012
45 to 49 years	5 583 371	288 690	5 294 681	522 585	740 220	1 424 413	115 483	681 926	553 493	256 561	14 779 716	2 647	2 791
50 to 54 years	5 153 334	287 301	4 884 694	486 564	815 574	1 337 645	924 225	527 959	417 240	211 927	12 417 380	2 410	2 553
55 to 59 years	4 716 181	300 611	4 415 370	759 499	838 918	1 159 539	734 294	406 071	338 953	195 896	10 498 939	2 226	2 378
60 to 64 years	4 173 191	303 518	3 869 673	741 876	774 680	938 359	579 819	331 002	300 561	203 377	9 102 380	2 181	2 352
65 years and over	10 696 152	890 905	9 803 247	1 709 605	1 728 088	2 096 055	1 472 241	954 005	1 013 784	831 469	26 897 062	2 515	2 743
Percent	...	...	...	100.0	14.0	17.9	23.0	17.8	10.5	8.5	4.3	...	...
15 to 19 years	100.0	53.7	37.4	7.2	1.2	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	...	...	...
15 to 17 years	100.0	57.6	35.2	5.5	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	...	...	...
18 and 19 years	100.0	52.5	38.0	7.7	1.2	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	...	...	...
20 to 24 years	100.0	37.5	34.8	20.2	5.5	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	...	...	...
20 and 21 years	100.0	34.1	33.3	23.3	6.8	1.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	...	...	...
22 to 24 years	100.0	16.1	21.8	32.9	18.2	7.3	3.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	...	...	...
25 to 29 years	100.0	8.1	11.6	27.7	25.4	15.2	9.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	...	...	...
30 to 34 years	100.0	6.9	9.6	23.8	24.4	17.0	13.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	...	...	...
35 to 39 years	100.0	8.1	11.3	24.8	22.7	15.1	12.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	...	...	...
40 to 44 years	100.0	9.9	14.0	26.9	21.1	12.9	10.5	4.6	4.6	4.6	...	...	...
45 to 49 years	100.0	12.9	16.8	27.5	19.0	10.9	8.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	...	...	...
50 to 54 years	100.0	16.8	19.0	26.3	16.7	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.4	4.4	...	...	...
55 to 59 years	100.0	19.2	20.0	24.2	15.0	8.6	7.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	...	...	...
60 to 64 years	100.0	17.4	17.6	21.4	15.0	9.7	10.3	8.5	8.5	8.5	...	...	...
65 years and over	100.0	17.4	17.6	21.4	15.0	9.7	10.3	8.5	8.5	8.5	...	...	...
Negro													
Total, 15 years old and over	7 836 414	2 036 278	5 800 336	1 075 131	1 087 986	969 699	732 108	545 975	687 939	701 498	17 443 662	2 229	3 011
15 to 19 years	1 224 613	1 083 928	140 685	45 274	60 387	25 201	6 870	2 018	935	-	144 413	118	1 024
15 to 17 years	770 776	731 921	38 855	15 080	16 810	5 244	1 252	469	-	-	32 930	43	848
18 and 19 years	453 837	352 007	101 830	30 194	43 577	19 957	5 618	1 549	935	-	111 033	246	1 095
20 to 24 years	950 611	414 846	535 765	110 908	176 287	130 852	67 905	30 173	14 442	3 199	873 655	919	1 631
2													

Table 212. Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Women by Age and Race: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States Urban and Rural	Total women	Single women	Women ever married								Children ever born								
			Total	By number of children ever born							Number	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 married women						
				None	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7 or more									
UNITED STATES—Continued																			
Negro—Continued																			
Percent	...	...	100.0	18.5	18.8	16.7	12.6	9.4	11.9	19.1	...	...	...			
15 to 19 years	...	100.0	32.2	42.9	17.9	4.9	1.4	0.7	—	—	...	...	...			
15 to 17 years	...	100.0	38.8	43.3	13.5	3.2	1.2	—	—	—	...	...	...			
18 and 19 years	...	100.0	29.7	42.8	19.6	5.5	1.5	0.9	—	—	...	...	...			
20 to 24 years	...	100.0	20.7	32.9	24.4	12.7	5.6	3.1	0.6	—	...	...	...			
20 and 21 years	...	100.0	24.2	38.0	23.0	9.8	3.2	1.5	0.4	—	...	...	...			
22 to 24 years	...	100.0	18.8	30.2	25.2	14.2	6.9	3.9	0.7	—	...	...	...			
25 to 29 years	...	100.0	12.6	20.2	23.0	17.5	12.0	11.3	3.4	—	...	...	...			
30 to 34 years	...	100.0	9.4	13.7	18.0	16.5	13.5	18.1	10.9	—	...	...	...			
35 to 39 years	...	100.0	9.8	12.5	15.3	14.4	12.6	18.2	17.2	—	...	...	...			
40 to 44 years	...	100.0	13.0	14.2	14.7	12.9	10.8	15.7	18.7	—	...	...	...			
45 to 49 years	...	100.0	17.9	16.3	15.0	12.2	9.3	13.1	14.2	—	...	...	...			
50 to 54 years	...	100.0	23.0	18.3	14.7	10.9	8.0	10.9	14.2	—	...	...	...			
55 to 59 years	...	100.0	26.1	19.3	14.2	10.1	7.5	9.5	13.2	—	...	...	...			
60 to 64 years	...	100.0	28.0	19.3	14.0	9.9	7.1	9.0	12.6	—	...	...	...			
65 years and over	...	100.0	25.4	17.4	13.5	9.9	8.1	10.3	15.5	—	...	...	...			
Persons of Spanish Heritage																			
Total, 15 years old and over	2 928 175	693 423	2 244 552	279 120	375 891	454 001	360 957	254 804	279 505	240 274	7 047 115	2 398	3 146						
15 to 19 years	491 121	410 491	80 630	33 847	34 110	9 888	2 012	502	271	—	63 365	129	785						
15 to 17 years	307 076	284 147	22 929	11 462	9 144	1 797	402	124	—	—	14 440	47	630						
18 and 19 years	184 045	126 344	57 701	22 385	24 966	8 091	1 610	378	271	—	48 225	266	848						
20 to 24 years	432 816	136 930	295 886	74 195	102 740	72 861	29 901	10 401	4 821	967	412 436	953	1 394						
20 and 21 years	177 774	77 645	100 129	31 329	40 404	19 953	6 138	1 501	600	204	109 363	615	1 092						
22 to 24 years	255 042	59 285	195 757	42 866	62 336	52 908	23 763	8 900	4 221	763	303 073	1 188	1 548						
25 to 29 years	358 399	42 107	316 292	34 433	61 045	58 249	62 805	34 756	25 240	5 764	749 117	2 090	2 388						
30 to 34 years	311 405	23 571	287 834	18 800	30 656	62 182	63 174	46 710	45 527	19 785	935 590	3 004	3 259						
35 to 39 years	284 010	17 037	268 973	15 191	23 309	47 623	51 791	43 451	50 727	34 881	1 017 672	3 583	3 812						
40 to 44 years	260 108	14 147	245 939	16 230	29 291	42 861	43 312	34 041	44 238	38 866	766 945	3 725	3 940						
45 to 49 years	214 114	11 917	202 197	16 924	22 750	37 515	33 360	26 570	32 802	32 276	774 670	3 618	3 831						
50 to 54 years	154 000	9 329	144 671	15 571	19 992	26 384	21 941	16 651	20 170	23 962	533 894	3 467	3 650						
55 to 59 years	129 330	7 094	122 236	15 147	18 939	22 098	16 617	12 067	16 169	21 199	445 492	3 445	3 645						
60 to 64 years	101 961	6 548	95 413	12 792	14 375	15 996	11 974	9 199	12 674	18 403	359 584	3 527	3 769						
65 years and over	200 913	14 432	186 481	23 890	27 344	23 070	18 456	16 866	26 866	44 171	786 350	3 914	4 212						
Percent	...	...	100.0	15.4	16.7	20.4	16.1	11.4	12.5	10.7	...	...	...			
15 to 19 years	...	100.0	42.0	42.3	12.3	2.5	0.6	0.3	—	—	...	...	...			
15 to 17 years	...	100.0	50.0	39.9	7.8	1.8	0.5	—	—	—	...	...	...			
18 and 19 years	...	100.0	38.8	43.3	14.0	2.8	0.7	0.5	—	—	...	...	...			
20 to 24 years	...	100.0	25.1	34.7	24.6	10.1	3.5	1.6	0.3	—	...	...	...			
20 and 21 years	...	100.0	31.3	40.4	19.9	6.1	1.5	0.4	0.2	—	...	...	...			
22 to 24 years	...	100.0	21.9	31.8	27.0	12.1	4.5	2.2	0.4	—	...	...	...			
25 to 29 years	...	100.0	11.5	19.3	28.2	20.2	11.0	8.0	1.8	—	...	...	...			
30 to 34 years	...	100.0	6.9	10.7	21.6	21.9	16.2	15.8	6.9	—	...	...	...			
35 to 39 years	...	100.0	5.7	8.7	12.8	19.4	16.3	19.0	13.1	—	...	...	...			
40 to 44 years	...	100.0	6.6	9.9	17.4	17.6	14.7	18.0	15.8	—	...	...	...			
45 to 49 years	...	100.0	8.4	11.3	18.6	16.5	13.1	16.2	16.0	—	...	...	...			
50 to 54 years	...	100.0	10.8	13.8	18.2	15.2	11.5	13.9	16.6	—	...	...	...			
55 to 59 years	...	100.0	12.4	15.5	18.1	13.6	9.9	13.2	17.3	—	...	...	...			
60 to 64 years	...	100.0	13.4	15.1	14.8	12.5	9.6	13.3	19.3	—	...	...	...			
65 years and over	...	100.0	12.3	12.7	14.7	12.4	9.9	14.4	23.7	—	...	...	...			
URBAN																			
Total	56 936 655	12 339 613	44 697 642	7 733 117	8 390 658	11 045 521	7 643 388	4 417 162	3 591 080	1 854 514	166 098 381	1 843	1 314						
15 to 19 years	7 008 034	6 207 002	801 032	410 138	303 302	68 058	13 690	3 957	1 857	—	506 078	72	632						
15 to 17 years	4 163 519	3 979 291	184 228	99 756	68 040	12 608	12 822	1 002	—	—	105 730	25	574						
18 and 19 years	2 844 315	2 227 711	616 804	310 382	235 292	55 450	18 868	2 955	1 857	—	400 348	141	649						
20 to 24 years	6 593 427	2 374 584	1 018 849	1 334 294	1 375 422	715 444	231 710	68 315	28 149	5 019	4 062 771	619	1 016						
20 and 21 years	2 773 556	1 489 761	1 261 763	572 431	427 487	715 807	43 044	10 920	4 920	1 137	1 274 372	374	608						
22 to 24 years	3 847 371	1 089 791	2 735 080	962 533	698 455	507 747	188 926	57 528	23 179	3 862	3 023 004	797	1 133						
25 to 29 years	5 145 457	1 927 771	4 457 684	770 503	1 005 195	1 309 884	764 547	320 290	168 153	29 274	8 494 920	1 648	2 006						
30 to 34 years	4 892 377	1 541 559	3 554 559	254 998	404 227	1 075 099	561 359	543 493	398 944	112 649	10 745 703	2 498	2 707						
35 to 39 years	4 204 126	1 212 126	3 921 104	311 470	411 998	922 104	613 551	429 788	528 797	213 396	12 085 728	2 875	3 014						
40 to 44 years	4 407 376	2 272 353	3 334 923	297 259	528 436	1 062 724	944 598	619 095	526 629	256 172	1 937 121	2 808	2 984						
45 to 49 years	4 706 277	2 755 759	4 430 518	502 897	660 328	1 182 761	898 365	534 207	434 735	217 175	12 025 386	2 555	2 514						
50 to 54 years	4 284 725	269 141	4 015 584	591 462	717 429	1 103 312	729 203	799 864	309 970	164 344	9 776 796	2 282	2 483						
55 to 59 years	3 677 297	274 647	3 602 650	673 800	725 655	947 556	573 719	300 226	240 938	140 756	8 052 826	2 077	2 273						
60 to 64 years	3 404 662	272 351	3 132 311	666 273	666 746	764 555	448 385	240 942	208 808	136 582	6 821 720	2 004	2 176						
65 years and over	8 785 333	767 720	8 017 613	1 508 173	1 499 240	1 743 794	1 176 201	736 976	744 100	579 129	20 549 737	2 329	2 563						
Negro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total, 15 years old and over	6 492 393	1 651 234	4 833 159	937 116	948 747	846 346	629 308	436 622	545 085	466 913	13 438 495	2 070	2 288						
15 to 17 years	598 029	826 013	114 114	36 910	49 095	20 470	5 321	1 595	703	—	116 149	120	1 815						
18 and 19 years	569 202	526 221	30 075	11 656	13 041	4 128	1 896	1 554	—	—	25 401	42	563						
20 to 24 years	369 727	285 389	1 039	25 364	34 054	16 362	4 425	1 241	703	—	90 748	215	1 080						
20 and 21 years	810 680	351 394	458 884	98 467	153 893	111 111	56 257	23 873	12 380	2 233	723 475	892	1 577						
22 to 24 years	459 851	159 685																	

Table 212. Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Women by Age and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban and Rural	Total women	Single women	Women ever married								Children ever born								
			Total	By number of children ever born							Number	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 women ever married						
				None	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7 or more									
URBAN—Continued																			
Persons of Spanish Heritage																			
Total, 15 years old and over	2 611 249	611 911	1 999 338	252 920	344 344	413 073	324 859	226 046	241 159	196 917	6 106 533	2 339	3 054						
15 to 19 years	428 342	357 075	71 267	29 671	30 296	8 841	1 797	447	215	-	56 287	131	790						
15 to 17 years	266 024	246 129	19 895	9 691	8 111	1 614	369	110	-	-	12 886	48	648						
18 and 19 years	162 318	110 946	51 372	19 980	22 185	7 227	1 426	337	215	-	43 401	267	845						
20 to 24 years	308 528	122 753	265 775	67 849	92 847	65 026	26 262	8 890	4 095	786	364 740	939	1 372						
20 and 21 years	158 813	69 440	89 373	28 383	35 990	17 714	5 306	1 304	480	196	96 504	608	1 080						
22 to 24 years	229 715	53 313	176 402	39 486	55 857	47 312	20 936	7 586	3 615	590	268 236	1 168	1 521						
25 to 29 years	322 227	38 320	263 907	33 743	56 361	88 856	56 737	31 441	21 191	4 578	658 299	2 043	2 319						
30 to 34 years	279 097	21 330	257 767	18 154	28 634	57 235	41 560	39 034	16 070	819 415	2 936	3 179							
35 to 39 years	252 723	15 247	237 476	13 878	21 662	43 735	46 918	38 765	44 005	26 293	881 279	3 487	3 711						
40 to 44 years	232 494	12 951	219 543	14 985	22 751	39 705	39 455	32 388	38 296	31 963	838 823	3 608	3 821						
45 to 49 years	190 017	10 732	179 285	15 203	20 985	34 448	30 112	23 776	28 374	26 387	666 735	3 509	3 719						
50 to 54 years	136 294	8 396	127 898	13 925	18 387	24 112	19 749	14 808	17 321	19 616	456 855	3 352	3 572						
55 to 59 years	113 823	6 491	107 332	13 429	17 289	19 966	15 083	10 637	13 903	17 025	377 279	3 315	3 515						
60 to 64 years	89 672	5 876	83 982	11 472	13 156	14 535	10 703	8 014	10 999	13 118	306 773	3 413	3 652						
65 years and over	177 632	12 740	165 092	20 591	21 796	24 769	20 809	16 320	23 726	37 081	680 048	3 824	4 119						
RURAL NONFARM																			
Total																			
Total, 15 years old and over	16 010 763	2 776 309	13 234 454	1 795 765	2 156 033	2 987 437	2 316 503	1 527 754	1 440 398	1 010 364	37 818 175	2 362	2 658						
15 to 19 years	2 057 925	1 756 890	301 025	150 337	117 191	26 364	4 877	1 388	878	-	194 698	95	647						
15 to 17 years	1 371 478	1 291 751	79 727	45 052	28 267	4 801	1 195	412	-	-	43 102	31	541						
18 and 19 years	686 447	465 139	221 308	105 285	88 924	21 563	3 582	976	878	-	151 596	221	685						
20 to 24 years	1 590 568	384 999	205 569	341 591	434 740	296 445	91 626	27 170	11 526	2 471	1 490 911	937	1 237						
20 and 21 years	628 620	226 620	402 000	143 569	164 857	70 411	16 699	4 067	1 910	407	385 741	614	960						
22 to 24 years	961 948	158 379	803 569	198 022	269 883	226 034	74 927	23 103	9 616	1 984	1 105 170	1 149	1 375						
25 to 29 years	1 501 599	112 567	1 389 032	161 944	269 608	457 760	284 526	129 557	71 656	13 981	3 045 743	2 028	2 193						
30 to 34 years	1 356 050	66 358	1 289 692	83 162	133 866	327 424	319 664	212 073	161 454	52 029	3 873 703	2 857	3 004						
35 to 39 years	1 279 069	52 708	1 226 361	72 200	108 627	261 822	282 846	213 135	193 533	94 196	4 156 456	3 250	3 369						
40 to 44 years	1 288 471	50 703	1 237 768	91 202	129 073	269 977	259 519	191 860	184 281	111 856	4 175 295	3 241	3 373						
45 to 49 years	1 262 180	50 225	1 211 955	107 993	151 171	279 393	240 122	165 241	159 443	108 592	3 903 144	3 092	3 221						
50 to 54 years	1 159 937	48 323	1 111 614	129 863	161 742	254 928	203 082	134 254	130 134	97 611	3 365 123	2 918	3 045						
55 to 59 years	1 079 231	49 143	1 030 088	154 528	167 392	223 624	165 797	110 934	112 926	94 887	3 015 588	2 794	2 928						
60 to 64 years	978 698	48 791	929 907	156 069	153 425	186 419	137 036	95 513	104 239	97 204	2 754 340	2 814	2 962						
65 years and over	2 457 035	155 602	2 301 433	346 876	329 178	403 281	327 404	246 629	310 328	337 737	7 823 171	3 184	3 399						
Negro																			
Total, 15 years old and over	1 200 527	333 147	867 360	124 721	126 005	113 166	93 797	81 033	127 391	201 237	3 545 558	2 953	4 048						
15 to 19 years	225 657	201 506	24 151	7 480	10 364	4 282	1 444	382	199	-	25 821	114	1 069						
15 to 17 years	151 021	143 193	7 828	3 006	3 363	1 018	331	110	-	-	6 832	45	873						
18 and 19 years	74 636	58 313	16 323	4 474	7 001	3 264	1 113	272	199	-	18 989	254	1 163						
20 to 24 years	127 700	56 049	71 651	11 331	20 840	18 079	10 900	5 917	3 684	900	139 935	1 096	1 953						
20 and 21 years	58 671	32 204	26 467	5 168	9 573	6 480	3 233	1 253	569	191	41 674	710	1 575						
22 to 24 years	69 029	23 845	45 184	6 163	11 267	11 599	7 667	4 664	3 115	709	98 261	1 423	2 175						
25 to 29 years	93 742	19 451	6 644	10 690	13 961	13 333	11 045	13 124	5 494	148	237 302	2 531	3 194						
30 to 34 years	86 137	11 267	74 370	4 777	6 901	9 353	9 611	17 660	15 967	120	325 823	3 783	4 381						
35 to 39 years	87 140	8 819	76 321	5 221	6 874	7 896	8 506	8 286	16 287	25 031	396 962	4 555	5 068						
40 to 44 years	98 873	7 010	83 863	7 657	7 864	8 243	8 133	8 286	14 705	28 75	436 893	4 806	5 207						
45 to 49 years	85 539	5 869	79 670	9 332	8 655	8 604	7 612	6 831	12 997	25 859	392 338	4 587	4 725						
50 to 54 years	88 804	4 982	75 822	12 002	9 613	8 429	6 920	6 042	10 843	21 133	34 891	4 231	4 474						
55 to 59 years	76 983	4 214	72 789	13 505	10 422	6 449	6 491	5 524	9 282	18 882	303 025	3 955	4 164						
60 to 64 years	69 798	3 958	65 940	13 949	10 207	7 519	5 618	5 085	7 590	15 642	257 340	3 688	3 904						
65 years and over	176 154	9 642	166 512	32 833	23 573	18 351	14 709	13 524	20 768	42 754	688 328	3 908	4 134						
Persons of Spanish Heritage																			
Total, 15 years old and over	293 187	72 735	220 452	23 742	28 801	36 749	32 125	25 706	34 373	38 936	843 885	2 878	3 828						
15 to 19 years	55 983	47 368	8 615	3 502	958	190	55	44	-	-	6 448	115	746						
15 to 17 years	36 621	33 837	2 784	1 636	934	167	33	14	-	-	1 423	39	511						
18 and 19 years	19 362	13 531	5 631	2 230	2 568	791	157	41	44	-	5 025	260	682						
20 to 24 years	40 931	12 767	28 164	5 991	9 299	7 294	3 366	1 379	687	148	44 210	1 080	1 570						
20 and 21 years	17 503	7 473	10 030	2 783	4 133	2 063	1 747	180	120	14	11 875	678	1 184						
22 to 24 years	23 428	5 294	18 134	3 208	5 166	5 231	2 619	1 199	567	144	32 335	1 307	2 265						
25 to 29 years	33 199	3 495	25 704	2 483	4 337	7 699	6 380	3 954	3 734	1 117	32 333	1 307	2 265						
30 to 34 years	29 141	1 945	21 196	1 431	1 820	4 703	5 387	4 675	5 177	3 263	104 333	3 601	3 858						
35 to 39 years	13 099	1 572	16 529	1 339	1 814	1 329	1 218	1 952	3 675	1 022	122 979	4 478	4 637						
40 to 44 years	24 543	1 018	23 465	1 159	1 341	3 090	4 400	4 467	6 101	5 913	122 979	4 478	4 637						
45 to 49 years	21 208	1 051	19 572	1 500	2 599	2 784	2 520	5 291	5 294	1 033	116 708	4 755	4 974						
50 to 54 years	15 362	810	14 532	1 304	1 714	4 004	34 497	16 118	8 622	1 885	32 216	4 647	4 662						
55 to 59 years	13 374	520	12 654	1 529	1 339														

Table 212. Children Ever Born and Marital Status of Women by Age and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urban and Rural	Total women	Single women	Women ever married									Children ever born								
			Total	By number of children ever born							Number	Per 1,000 total women	Per 1,000 women ever married							
				None	1	2	3	4	5 and 6	7 or more										
RURAL FARM—Continued																				
Negro																				
Total, 15 years old and over	143 694	43 877	99 817	13 284	12 322	10 147	9 003	8 320	15 463	21 348	479 901	3 348	4 664							
15 to 19 years	30 927	28 507	2 420	884	928	429	105	41	33	—	2 443	79	1 010							
15 to 17 years	21 453	20 501	952	418	406	98	25	5	—	—	497	32	732							
18 and 19 years	9 474	8 006	1 468	466	522	331	80	36	33	—	1 746	184	1 187							
20 to 24 years	12 231	7 001	5 230	940	1 554	1 162	747	383	378	66	10 245	636	1 959							
20 and 21 years	6 160	4 022	2 158	452	837	446	237	78	95	13	3 385	548	1 569							
22 to 24 years	6 051	2 979	3 072	488	717	716	510	305	283	53	6 860	1 134	2 243							
25 to 29 years	7 720	2 144	5 576	424	747	888	896	874	1 111	636	19 989	2 589	3 585							
30 to 34 years	7 746	1 434	6 312	442	527	600	646	660	1 563	1 874	30 939	3 994	4 902							
35 to 39 years	9 127	877	8 250	497	470	664	695	806	1 753	3 345	48 141	5 275	5 835							
40 to 44 years	10 336	768	9 548	602	783	772	741	842	1 622	4 186	57 563	5 569	6 079							
45 to 49 years	11 160	663	10 497	1 041	965	838	773	745	1 804	4 331	60 486	5 420	5 762							
50 to 54 years	11 925	507	11 418	1 598	1 182	1 068	992	857	1 700	4 021	58 830	4 933	5 152							
55 to 59 years	11 968	485	11 463	1 683	1 471	1 016	1 032	885	1 599	3 797	55 800	4 662	4 859							
60 to 64 years	10 033	422	9 611	1 888	1 307	910	768	643	1 223	2 872	42 985	4 284	4 472							
65 years and over	20 521	1 049	19 472	3 285	2 298	1 820	1 608	1 584	2 677	6 200	92 488	4 507	4 750							
Persons of Spanish Heritage																				
Total, 15 years old and over	33 739	8 977	24 762	2 438	2 746	4 179	3 973	3 032	3 973	4 421	96 497	2 886	3 903							
15 to 19 years	6 796	6 048	748	310	312	89	25	—	12	—	620	93	842							
15 to 17 years	4 431	4 181	250	135	99	16	—	—	—	—	131	30	524							
18 and 19 years	2 365	1 867	498	175	213	73	25	—	12	—	499	211	1 002							
20 to 24 years	3 357	1 410	1 947	335	594	541	273	132	39	33	3 484	1 038	1 790							
20 and 21 years	1 458	732	726	163	281	176	85	17	—	—	984	675	1 355							
22 to 24 years	1 899	678	1 221	172	313	365	188	115	39	29	2 502	1 318	2 049							
25 to 29 years	2 973	292	2 681	207	347	694	688	361	315	69	7 483	2 517	2 791							
30 to 34 years	3 167	296	2 871	215	202	399	552	475	576	452	11 242	3 550	3 916							
35 to 39 years	3 195	218	2 977	145	106	398	633	399	621	675	13 414	4 198	4 504							
40 to 44 years	3 069	138	2 931	171	169	391	416	465	688	631	13 414	4 371	4 577							
45 to 49 years	2 889	134	2 755	221	235	468	464	266	507	594	11 900	4 119	4 319							
50 to 54 years	2 344	123	2 221	250	151	369	341	292	378	440	9 192	3 922	4 139							
55 to 59 years	2 133	83	2 050	193	311	316	205	212	314	499	8 852	4 150	4 318							
60 to 64 years	1 460	36	1 432	104	135	246	180	183	191	393	6 496	4 561	4 676							
65 years and over	2 346	199	2 149	287	184	268	196	247	332	635	10 388	4 424	4 834							

Table 213. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women 35 to 44 Years Old by Social and Economic Characteristics: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total				White			
	Women		Children ever born		Women		Children ever born	
	Total	Ever married	Number	Per 1,000 total women	Total	Ever married	Number	Per 1,000 total women
TYPE OF RESIDENCE								
Total	11 864 123	11 197 317	35 069 769	2 956	10 371 427	9 828 988	29 953 211	2 888
Urbanized area	7 132 364	6 670 212	19 951 947	2 797	6 033 098	5 662 210	16 524 344	2 739
1,000,000 or more	4 356 835	4 046 558	11 844 186	2 719	3 615 942	3 369 832	9 650 741	2 659
250,000 to 1,000,000	1 579 931	1 494 760	4 597 019	2 910	1 352 095	1 283 734	3 827 490	2 831
Under 250,000	1 195 598	1 128 894	3 510 742	2 936	1 065 061	1 008 644	3 046 113	2 860
Other urban	1 679 142	1 595 815	5 070 952	3 020	1 518 385	1 448 697	4 468 846	2 943
Rural nonfarm	2 567 540	2 461 129	8 331 751	3 245	2 358 127	2 272 270	7 366 776	3 124
Rural farm	485 077	467 161	1 715 119	3 536	461 617	445 811	1 593 245	3 450
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native women	11 166 840	10 544 218	33 349 869	2 987	9 773 118	9 246 508	28 473 560	2 913
Born in the State of residence	6 866 626	6 451 049	20 683 407	3 012	6 088 440	5 741 317	17 818 208	2 927
Born elsewhere ¹	4 300 214	4 093 181	12 666 462	2 946	3 684 678	3 525 191	10 655 352	2 892
Northeast	770 795	734 014	2 183 444	2 833	749 479	714 297	2 125 870	2 884
North Central	1 071 112	1 029 181	3 197 601	2 985	1 040 505	1 000 329	3 101 494	2 981
South	1 529 204	1 476 864	4 705 032	3 079	1 098 988	1 071 996	3 210 256	2 921
West	310 702	300 339	971 255	3 126	293 631	284 286	921 982	3 140
ETHNIC GROUP								
Total	11 865 437	11 202 332	35 099 581	2 958	10 373 166	9 833 288	29 985 436	2 891
Native white	9 723 118	9 266 508	28 473 560	2 913	9 773 118	9 246 508	28 473 560	2 913
Native parentage	8 045 609	7 660 372	23 649 296	2 939	8 045 609	7 660 372	23 649 296	2 939
Foreign or mixed parentage	1 727 509	1 606 136	4 824 264	2 793	1 727 509	1 606 136	4 824 264	2 793
Foreign-born white	600 048	566 780	1 512 076	2 520	600 048	566 780	1 512 076	2 520
Negro	1 311 448	1 199 869	4 576 200	3 489	...	...	...	...
Japanese	67 222	63 301	144 441	2 149	...	...	...	...
Chinese	28 637	27 182	81 151	2 834	...	...	...	...
Other	85 164	78 692	312 153	3 685	...	...	...	...
MARITAL STATUS								
Total ever married	11 188 060	11 188 060	35 018 397	3 130	9 823 305	9 823 305	29 910 873	3 045
Married	10 187 753	10 187 753	32 200 011	3 161	9 032 832	9 032 832	27 822 309	3 080
Husband present	9 578 573	9 578 573	30 094 922	3 142	8 666 034	8 666 034	26 660 027	3 076
Wife married once	8 219 739	8 219 739	25 920 697	3 153	7 469 973	7 469 973	23 046 082	3 088
Wife married more than once	1 358 834	1 358 834	4 174 225	3 072	1 196 061	1 196 061	3 593 945	3 005
Husband absent	609 180	609 180	2 105 089	3 456	366 798	366 798	1 162 282	3 169
Separated	393 573	393 573	1 410 635	3 584	198 346	198 346	637 452	3 214
Other	215 607	215 607	694 454	3 221	168 452	168 452	524 830	3 116
Widowed	353 760	353 760	1 120 974	3 169	262 313	262 313	757 759	2 889
Divorced	646 547	646 547	1 697 412	2 625	528 360	528 360	1 330 805	2 519
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE								
Total ever married	11 188 060	11 188 060	35 018 397	3 130	9 823 305	9 823 305	29 910 873	3 045
14 to 17 years	2 015 539	2 015 539	7 522 697	3 732	1 682 744	1 682 744	5 956 751	3 540
18 and 19 years	2 811 444	2 811 444	9 459 804	3 365	2 536 552	2 536 552	8 293 062	3 269
20 and 21 years	2 618 894	2 618 894	8 238 130	3 146	2 370 573	2 370 573	7 311 233	3 084
22 to 24 years	2 109 284	2 109 284	6 149 756	2 916	1 886 069	1 886 069	5 422 247	2 875
25 and 26 years	631 443	631 443	1 646 112	2 607	541 005	541 005	1 389 612	2 569
27 to 29 years	488 363	488 363	1 133 427	2 321	405 217	405 217	918 145	2 266
30 years and over	513 093	513 093	868 469	1 693	401 345	401 345	619 803	1 544
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total	11 864 123	11 197 317	35 069 769	2 956	10 371 427	9 828 988	29 953 211	2 888
Elementary: Less than 8 years	973 916	862 514	3 481 733	3 525	711 368	630 664	2 402 936	3 378
8 years	852 964	809 327	2 874 497	3 366	713 867	680 437	2 315 366	3 243
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 603 079	2 504 285	8 407 794	3 230	2 138 396	2 072 630	6 644 164	3 107
4 years	5 037 614	4 812 752	14 205 272	2 820	4 617 591	4 423 338	12 961 552	2 607
College: 1 to 3 years	1 338 635	1 271 171	3 672 380	2 743	1 229 059	1 169 969	3 385 077	2 754
4 years or more	1 056 915	937 258	2 428 093	2 297	961 146	851 950	2 244 116	2 335
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Total	11 864 123	11 197 317	35 069 769	2 956	10 371 427	9 828 988	29 953 211	2 888
Labor force	5 965 015	5 468 492	15 629 516	2 620	5 072 023	4 661 448	12 911 852	2 543
Not in labor force	5 899 108	5 728 820	19 440 251	3 295	5 294 404	5 167 540	17 041 359	3 219
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND								
Women with employed husband present	8 899 382	8 899 382	27 794 281	3 123	8 099 950	8 099 950	24 822 793	3 045
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 381 398	1 381 398	3 069 671	2 874	1 314 955	1 314 955	3 792 505	2 884
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 316 924	1 316 924	3 873 580	2 941	1 275 864	1 275 864	3 752 431	2 941
Sales workers	619 511	619 511	1 788 484	2 887	603 820	603 820	1 743 649	2 888
Clerical and kindred workers	573 016	573 016	1 649 205	2 676	513 455	513 455	1 465 599	2 854
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 118 199	2 118 199	6 694 698	3 161	1 972 720	1 972 720	6 150 114	3 118
Operatives, including transport	1 623 273	1 623 273	5 296 630	3 325	1 393 735	1 393 735	4 489 041	3 221
Labors, except farm	400 457	400 457	1 445 912	3 611	294 050	294 050	994 940	3 384
Farmers and farm managers	254 964	256 944	926 598	3 606	248 997	248 997	887 701	3 565
Form laborers and farm foremen	90 698	90 698	423 053	4 664	67 899	67 899	289 235	4 260
Service workers, including private household	518 942	518 942	1 628 458	3 130	414 405	414 405	1 257 498	3 034
INCOME OF HUSBAND IN 1969								
Women with husband present	9 585 470	9 585 470	30 149 669	3 145	8 649 121	8 649 121	26 698 584	3 080
Less than \$2,000	415 579	415 579	1 491 341	3 589	319 655	319 655	1 060 475	3 318
\$2,000 to \$2,999	205 439	205 439	772 624	3 785	154 425	154 425	536 389	3 473
\$3,000 to \$3,999	308 122	308 122	1 152 195	3 739	225 830	225 830	782 000	3 463
\$4,000 to \$4,999	402 450	402 450	1 404 929	3 491	312 075	312 075	1 031 699	3 304
\$5,000 to \$6,999	1 297 540	1 297 540	4 168 897	3 213	1 095 264	1 095 264	3 414 805	3 118
\$7,000 to \$9,999	2 654 040	2 656 040	8 118 901	3 057	2 415 868	2 415 868	7 308 725	3 025
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 661 681	2 661 681	8 087 495	3 038	2 545 331	2 545 331	7 724 233	3 035
\$15,000 and over	1 638 619	1 638 619	4 948 237	3 020	1 600 653	1 600 653	4 840 258	3 024

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 213. Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women 35 to 44 Years Old by Social and Economic Characteristics: 1970—Continued

¹Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text!

United States	Negro				Persons of Spanish heritage?			
	Women		Children ever born		Women		Children ever born	
	Total	Ever married	Number	Per 1,000 total women	Total	Ever married	Number	Per 1,000 total women
TYPE OF RESIDENCE								
Total	1 311 907	1 199 257	4 577 690	3 489	544 116	512 912	1 986 617	3 651
Urbanized area	976 446	893 930	3 108 944	3 184	417 544	393 140	1 434 423	3 435
1,000,000 or more	662 915	604 710	1 996 600	3 012	282 633	265 899	906 507	3 207
250,000 to 1,000,000	192 375	177 924	673 643	3 502	85 292	80 352	323 414	3 792
Under 250,000	121 156	111 296	438 701	3 621	49 619	46 889	204 502	4 121
Other urban	137 985	125 345	529 387	3 837	67 673	63 879	285 679	4 221
Rural nonfarm	178 013	162 184	833 655	4 683	52 635	49 985	239 687	4 554
Rural farm	19 463	17 798	105 704	5 431	6 264	5 908	26 828	4 283
STATE OF BIRTH								
Total native women	1 287 496	1 179 823	4 518 996	3 510	415 061	393 145	1 576 250	3 795
Born in the State of residence	708 140	645 170	2 617 478	3 696	216 198	202 226	848 789	3 926
Born elsewhere ¹	579 356	534 653	1 901 518	3 282	198 863	190 919	727 461	3 658
Northeast	19 714	18 238	53 471	2 712	10 856	10 449	30 357	2 794
North Central	26 838	25 470	82 468	3 073	16 647	16 122	57 106	3 430
South	424 469	399 345	1 475 636	3 476	43 046	41 898	179 190	4 163
West	2 944	2 683	8 684	2 950	38 748	37 370	153 175	3 953
ETHNIC GROUP								
Total	1 311 448	1 199 869	4 576 200	3 489	544 116	512 912	1 986 617	3 651
Native white	...	...	...	...	395 319	374 558	1 505 641	3 809
Native parentage	...	...	...	...	236 023	224 930	874 705	3 706
Foreign or mixed parentage	...	...	...	...	159 296	149 628	630 936	3 961
Foreign-born white	...	...	...	...	121 415	112 935	389 599	3 209
Negro	1 311 448	1 199 869	4 576 200	3 489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Japanese	...	...	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Chinese	...	...	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Other	...	...	...	...	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MARITAL STATUS								
Total ever married	1 196 955	1 196 955	4 571 964	3 820	514 777	514 777	1 942 208	3 773
Married	1 001 737	1 001 737	3 889 659	3 883	461 651	461 651	1 767 524	3 629
Husband present	770 986	770 986	2 985 135	3 872	413 952	413 952	1 580 413	3 618
Wife married once	625 016	625 016	2 465 868	3 945	358 116	358 116	1 368 103	3 620
Wife married more than once	145 970	145 970	519 267	3 557	55 836	55 836	212 310	3 802
Husband absent	230 751	230 751	904 524	3 920	47 699	47 699	187 111	3 923
Separated	190 697	190 697	756 049	3 965	32 404	32 404	128 662	3 971
Other	40 054	40 054	148 475	3 707	15 295	15 295	58 449	3 821
Widowed	86 096	86 096	342 543	3 979	17 129	17 129	65 434	3 820
Divorced	109 122	109 122	339 762	3 114	35 997	35 997	109 250	3 035
AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE								
Total ever married	1 194 955	1 196 955	4 571 964	3 820	514 777	514 777	1 942 208	3 773
14 to 17 years	311 451	311 451	1 468 898	4 716	107 722	107 722	517 541	4 802
18 and 19 years	250 095	250 095	1 065 226	4 259	105 029	105 029	450 597	4 290
20 and 21 years	219 069	219 069	821 625	3 751	95 547	95 547	364 871	3 819
22 to 24 years	185 635	185 635	611 445	3 294	91 935	91 935	314 079	3 416
25 and 26 years	71 629	71 629	208 213	2 907	37 503	37 503	116 028	3 094
27 to 29 years	65 817	65 817	176 152	2 676	33 250	33 250	90 929	2 735
30 years and over	93 259	93 259	220 405	2 363	43 741	43 741	88 163	2 016
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Total	1 311 907	1 199 257	4 577 690	3 489	544 116	512 912	1 986 617	3 651
Elementary: Less than 8 years	234 554	205 759	966 305	4 120	187 015	174 630	839 346	4 451
8 years	127 478	116 897	514 385	4 035	57 506	54 784	219 426	3 816
High school: 1 to 3 years	433 912	402 226	1 654 277	3 812	108 046	103 417	391 743	3 626
4 years	352 655	325 558	1 664 432	3 017	131 454	124 872	391 669	2 980
College: 1 to 3 years	88 824	81 766	237 483	2 674	36 205	33 930	97 123	2 683
4 years or more	74 284	67 051	140 808	1 896	23 890	21 279	54 310	2 273
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Total	1 311 907	1 199 257	4 577 690	3 489	544 116	512 912	1 986 617	3 651
Labor force	793 027	721 176	2 465 848	3 109	239 523	218 099	716 391	2 991
Not in labor force	518 880	478 081	2 111 842	4 070	304 593	294 813	1 270 226	4 170
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP OF HUSBAND								
Women with employed husband present	679 107	679 107	2 597 240	3 824	374 310	374 310	1 440 372	3 844
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42 145	42 145	114 268	2 711	36 560	36 560	112 193	3 049
Managers and administrators, except farm	26 470	26 470	78 679	2 972	30 928	30 928	99 596	3 220
Sales workers	10 748	10 748	31 154	2 899	16 252	16 252	51 749	3 184
Clerical and kindred workers	50 181	50 181	157 148	3 132	23 734	23 734	78 127	3 292
Craftsmen and kindred workers	122 116	122 116	468 438	3 836	86 777	86 777	333 655	3 845
Operatives, including transport	212 474	212 474	846 875	3 986	90 998	90 998	366 664	4 029
Laborers, except farm	98 368	98 368	422 124	4 291	32 285	32 285	148 988	4 615
Farmers and farm managers	5 738	5 738	31 372	5 467	2 911	2 911	12 592	4 326
Farm laborers and farm foremen	20 284	20 284	123 397	6 083	17 382	17 382	100 510	5 782
Service workers, including private household	90 583	90 583	323 785	3 574	36 483	36 483	136 298	3 736
INCOME OF HUSBAND IN 1969								
Women with husband present	772 876	772 876	2 894 442	3 874	422 081	422 081	1 652 099	3 914
\$less than \$2,000	86 006	86 006	369 933	4 534	30 535	30 535	137 476	4 502
\$2,000 to \$2,999	46 459	46 459	222 599	4 787	18 365	18 365	89 571	4 877
\$3,000 to \$3,999	76 133	76 133	345 515	4 538	28 782	28 782	132 403	4 600
\$4,000 to \$4,999	81 946	81 946	342 138	4 175	36 379	36 379	157 015	4 316
\$5,000 to \$6,999	178 345	178 345	674 331	3 781	87 162	87 162	347 211	3 984
\$7,000 to \$9,999	203 761	203 761	700 969	3 440	115 044	115 044	431 470	3 750
\$10,000 to \$14,999	81 213	81 213	263 750	3 248	74 744	74 744	257 405	3 444
\$15,000 and over	19 013	19 013	55 407	2 914	31 070	31 070	99 548	3 204

¹Includes persons born outside the United States and persons for whom State of birth was not reported. ²May be of any race and therefore subclasses do not add to total. The 5-percent items, "Marital Status" and "Age at First Marriage," are defined in terms of Spanish origin or descent; see text.



PC(S1)-35
April 1973

C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Country of Origin, Mother Tongue, and Citizenship for the United States: 1970

(The tables presented here are reprints of tables 192, 193, 194, and 195 from the Final Report PC(1)-D1, **Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary**, which contains additional summary information on the detailed characteristics of the population as well as more detailed technical explanations)

The population of foreign stock in the United States—33.6 million in 1970—is primarily of European origin. Persons who had been born, or whose parents had been born, in Europe or the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics constituted about 70 percent of the total foreign stock. Within this group six countries—United Kingdom, Ireland, Germany, Poland, Italy, and U.S.S.R.—account for more than two-thirds of the total. The other major source of the foreign stock is the Americas—6.9 million. The principal component of this population—5.4 million—was foreign stock of Canadian or Mexican origin.

Of all persons reporting mother tongue—the language spoken in the home when the respondent was a child—33 million or 17 percent reported a language other than English. The use of foreign languages declines by generation; among members of the first generation or foreign born, 82 percent reported a language other than English; among members of the second generation or native of foreign or mixed parentage, the corresponding figure was 59 percent; and among the members of the third and later generations, the native of native parentage, the figure was 7 percent. This situation suggests that, in general, the native language of the original

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices. Price \$.30 domestic postpaid or \$.20 G.P.O. Bookstore.

immigrants tends to disappear among their descendants. There are, however, notable exceptions to this generalization. The descendants of the original Spanish settlers in the Southwest still speak Spanish, the descendants of the 18th Century French immigrants from Canada to Louisiana still use French, and German is still the common language among the Pennsylvania Dutch—descendants of immigration beginning with the colonial period.

In 1970 about 6.2 million, or 64 percent, of the foreign-born population of the United States had become naturalized citizens. The proportion of an immigrant group that becomes naturalized tends to increase with the length of time since immigration. Only 20 percent of the immigrants in the decade 1960-70 had been naturalized whereas among those who had entered the country before 1950, 90 percent were citizens. The differences among countries of origin in the proportion naturalized tend to reflect this relationship. Among Cubans, for example, with the heavy immigration of the past decade, only 24 percent had been naturalized. In contrast are the central and eastern European countries from which immigration was relatively small during the 1960's. Nearly 80 percent, for example, of the immigrants from Poland were naturalized.

AGE

The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

RACE

Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of

mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term "Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

The category "Other races" includes persons of races other than white or Negro.

NATIVITY, PLACE OF BIRTH, AND PARENTAGE

The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one American parent. Persons not classified as native are classified as foreign born.

Information on birthplace of parents is used to classify the native population into two categories: "native of native parentage" and "native of foreign or mixed parentage." The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons with both parents born in the United States. The category "native of foreign or mixed parentage" includes native persons with one or both parents foreign born. The rules for determining the nativity of parents are substantially the same as those for determining the nativity of the person himself.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans.

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

Persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin, that is, country of birth of the foreign born and birthplace of parents for native persons of foreign or mixed parentage. Respondents were instructed to report the country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the U.S. government on April 1, 1970. Native persons of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different foreign countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father.

CITIZENSHIP

Citizens include foreign-born persons who reported that they had been naturalized and all persons classified as native (see definition above). Foreign-born persons who have not been naturalized are classified as alien.

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

The data on year of immigration relate to the foreign born and indicate the period covering the year when the person came to stay permanently in the United States.

MOTHER TONGUE

Mother tongue refers to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child. If both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was given to the language other than English. The data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

SAMPLE SIZE, DERIVED FIGURES, AND SYMBOLS

The data in tables 192 and 193 are based on the 15-percent sample. Those in tables 194 and 195 are based on the 5-percent sample.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-").

A dash (-) signifies zero.

Table 192. Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock by Nativity and Race: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Number										Percent distribution					
	Total foreign stock			Foreign born		Native of foreign or mixed parentage		Total foreign stock			Foreign born		Native of foreign or mixed parentage			
	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White	Total	White
All countries	33 575 232	31 887 935	9 619 302	8 733 770	23 955 930	23 154 165	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe and U.S.R.	23 552 862	23 471 407	5 712 026	5 688 153	17 840 836	17 783 454	70.1	73.6	59.4	65.1	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
Northwestern Europe																
United Kingdom	2 465 050	2 451 415	686 099	681 140	1 728 951	1 770 275	7.3	7.7	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
England	1 637 123	1 626 104	458 114	453 867	1 179 009	1 172 237	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Scotland	581 255	579 498	170 134	169 636	411 121	409 862	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Wales	106 648	106 171	17 014	16 904	89 634	89 267	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Northern Ireland	140 024	139 642	40 837	40 733	99 187	98 909	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Ireland	1 450 220	1 445 942	251 375	250 492	1 198 845	1 195 450	4.3	4.5	2.6	2.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Norway	614 649	613 381	97 243	96 938	517 406	516 443	1.8	1.9	1.0	1.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Sweden	806 138	804 548	127 070	126 843	679 068	677 705	2.4	2.5	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Denmark	325 561	324 577	61 410	61 307	264 151	263 270	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Netherlands	383 709	381 959	110 570	109 709	273 139	272 250	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Belgium	130 650	130 142	41 412	41 259	89 236	88 883	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Switzerland	218 708	218 174	49 732	49 547	168 976	168 627	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
France	343 367	339 533	105 385	104 491	237 982	235 042	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Central Europe																
Germany	3 622 035	3 606 218	832 965	830 498	2 789 070	2 773 720	10.8	11.3	8.7	9.5	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
Poland	2 374 244	2 370 641	548 107	547 010	1 826 137	1 823 631	7.1	7.4	5.7	6.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
Czechoslovakia	759 527	758 110	160 899	160 672	598 628	597 438	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Austria	975 325	973 488	214 014	213 501	761 311	759 987	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Hungary	603 688	602 370	183 236	182 681	420 432	419 889	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Yugoslavia	447 271	445 809	153 745	153 020	293 526	292 789	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Eastern Europe																
Latvia	86 413	86 144	41 707	41 558	44 706	44 586	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Estonia	20 507	20 439	12 163	12 120	8 344	8 309	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	330 977	330 385	76 001	75 804	254 976	254 579	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Finland	203 826	203 356	45 499	45 372	158 327	157 984	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Romania	216 802	216 255	70 687	70 364	146 116	145 891	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Bulgaria	20 533	20 334	8 607	8 490	11 944	11 844	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Europe																
Greece	434 571	432 301	177 275	176 025	257 296	256 276	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Italy	4 240 779	4 231 787	1 008 533	1 005 687	3 232 246	3 226 100	12.6	13.3	10.5	11.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
Spain	155 156	152 950	57 488	56 866	97 668	96 084	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Portugal	240 566	235 639	91 034	89 810	149 532	145 829	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other Europe																
Iceland	9 768	9 733	2 895	2 868	6 873	6 865	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luxembourg	20 618	20 528	3 531	3 498	17 087	17 030	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Albania	22 580	22 097	9 180	8 895	13 400	13 202	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other Europe, excluding U.S.S.R.	86 428	85 321	20 700	20 232	65 728	65 089	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
U.S.S.R.	1 943 195	1 938 031	461 462	461 444	1 479 733	1 476 587	5.8	6.1	4.8	5.3	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Asia, excluding U.S.S.R.																
Turkey	1 743 362	1 708 433	824 887	823 598	920 475	914 825	5.2	2.2	8.6	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
Lebanon	106 806	106 238	48 085	47 705	58 721	58 533	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Israel	85 381	85 056	22 396	22 252	62 985	62 804	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Syria	59 097	58 654	35 858	35 631	23 239	23 023	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Western Asia	88 430	88 386	52 752	50 337	35 678	35 051	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pakistan	9 308	8 226	6 182	5 462	3 126	2 764	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	75 333	63 466	51 000	41 412	24 533	22 054	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	339 243	42 680	172 132	11 839	167 111	31 049	1.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Japan	393 789	70 719	120 235	6 085	277 554	64 634	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Korea	70 198	16 207	38 711	2 094	31 487	14 193	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Philippine Islands	350 082	67 513	104 842	11 187	165 240	56 326	1.0	0.2	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Asia	108 066	44 841	77 732	24 754	36 274	20 087	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
North and Central America																
Canada	6 507 946	6 094 576	2 361 153	2 121 722	4 146 793	3 972 854	19.4	19.1	24.5	24.3	17.3	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2
Mexico	3 034 556	2 996 437	812 421	798 782	2 222 135	2 197 655	9.0	9.4	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Guatemala	2 339 151	2 299 593	759 711	746 327	1 579 440	1 552 266	7.0	7.2	7.9	8.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
British Honduras	14 221	7 561	8 860	4 743	5 361	2 818	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-
Honduras	31 150	20 200	19 118	13 732	12 032	9 288	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nicaragua	28 620	27 104	16 125	15 231	14 495	11 873	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
El Salvador	23 502	22 970	15 717	13 537	7 785	7 633	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Costa Rica	25 840	21 645	16 691	15 593	9 149	8 052	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Panama	38 196	19 807	12 046	8 293	18 150	11 514	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cuba	560 628	540 503	436 266	425 974	121 580	114 527	1.7	1.7	4.6	4.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Jamaica	105 100	12 289	6 526	5 435	36 534	36 355	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
British West Indies	55 055	50 119	23 644	23 435	32 111	32 044	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1				

Table 193. Mother Tongue of the Population by Nativity, Parentage, and Race: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total			Native or native parentage			Native or foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign born		
	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races
Total	203 210 156	178 119 223	2 351 575	169 634 926	146 231 286	1 358 207	23 955 930	23 154 165	561 294	9 619 302	8 733 770	432 074
Percent	70 1 76 5	53 0	88 0	88 1	80 5	52 1	40 5	40 8	20 2	17 7	17 5	3 5
American Indian languages	268 205	20 954	244 150	254 549	15 653	236 624	7 537	2 574	4 783	5 809	2 727	2 743
Percent	612 847	612 088	549 172	204 122	205 588	179	313 675	313 334	219	94 365	94 166	151
Norwegian	626 426	625 047	589 113	9 113 9	112 990	128	381 573	381 070	298	131 408	131 087	233
Swedish	194 462	193 504	235 29	29 099	28 668	36	107 55	106 829	131	58 219	58 002	89
Danish	350 748	344 647	3 984	90 713	90 268	200	132 20	131 160	539	127 834	123 279	3 245
Dutch	2 598 408	2 393 368	13 908	1 460 128	1 402 470	8 621	727 698	712 146	2 326	410 580	372 752	2 961
French	6 093 034	6 035 344	8 207	2 480 394	2 472 696	2 553	2 403 125	2 395 443	3 177	1 201 535	1 197 205	2 477
German	2 407 938	2 434 284	1 914	670 335	669 184	450	1 347 691	1 346 094	908	419 912	419 006	556
Polish	452 812	452 073	509	148 344	148 213	150	233 165	232 796	251	70 203	70 564	109
Czech	510 366	509 837	278	86 950	86 830	78	340 855	340 576	135	82 561	82 429	65
Slovak	447 497	446 492	627	52 156	52 079	44	234 088	233 733	136	61 253	60 680	447
Hungarian	239 455	238 743	597	24 095	23 977	70	132 296	132 114	153	83 064	82 652	374
Serbo-Croatian	82 321	82 150	130	9 040	9 027	13	54 103	54 060	30	19 178	19 063	87
Romanian	334 615	332 881	1 313	30 665	29 962	554	154 673	154 275	307	149 277	148 444	452
Russian	249 351	248 655	501	22 662	22 584	27	130 054	129 287	208	95 635	96 294	266
Ukrainian	292 820	292 079	454	34 744	34 548	74	162 888	162 613	98	95 188	94 646	282
Lithuanian	214 168	213 497	422	52 124	52 896	124	117 754	117 512	136	36 290	36 069	162
Finnish	56 590	56 372	175	5 166	5 103	53	25 369	25 339	30	26 055	25 928	92
Yiddish	1 593 993	1 591 063	1 509	170 174	169 555	211	985 703	984 426	692	438 116	437 083	606
Greek	458 699	456 198	1 517	56 839	56 289	179	208 115	207 094	348	193 745	192 415	970
Italian	4 144 315	4 134 637	5 393	605 625	602 909	977	2 512 696	2 508 511	2 618	1 025 994	1 023 217	1 798
Spanish	7 823 383	7 475 408	132 431	4 170 050	3 970 332	61 781	1 956 293	1 954 754	31 779	1 696 240	1 602 322	36 871
Portuguese	365 300	355 463	2 796	42 252	59 177	664	162 749	158 668	990	140 299	137 618	1 142
Japanese	408 504	39 134	366 134	82 886	10 637	71 404	207 528	24 243	181 090	118 090	4 254	113 640
Chinese	345 431	16 018	328 573	30 764	5 726	124 407	5 558	118 574	190 260	4 734	185 263	1 283
Arabic	193 520	189 937	2 108	24 766	24 460	453	94 097	93 453	71 657	72 024	1 283	1 283
All other	1 780 053	1 312 050	432 542	460 047	335 909	106 494	642 942	552 712	83 235	677 064	423 429	242 813
Not reported	9 317 873	7 214 535	152 340	8 873 081	6 808 795	133 739	348 645	323 726	14 514	96 147	82 014	9 087

^aIncludes Negro, not shown separately.

Table 194. Citizenship of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Both sexes			Male			Female						
	Total	Citizen		Alien	Citizen		Alien	Citizen		Alien			
		Total	Native	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Native	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Native	Naturalized	Alien
Total, all ages ^a	203 193 774	199 652 224	192 454 051	6 198 173	3 541 550	97 342 842	94 424 109	2 918 753	1 553 540	102 309 362	99 026 742	3 319 420	1 988 010
Under 18 years	69 680 294	69 225 749	69 927 826	297 823	654 545	35 268 739	35 140 596	148 143	330 080	33 937 010	33 767 320	149 680	324 457
18 years	3 774 817	3 723 436	3 691 801	31 315	51 351	1 874 381	1 874 359	15 013	23 348	1 849 064	1 832 442	16 622	26 033
19 years	3 531 983	3 478 493	3 443 413	35 080	53 493	1 721 193	1 703 413	17 780	1 757 300	1 740 000	17 300	27 699	27 699
20 years	3 409 478	3 352 715	3 314 107	38 408	56 763	1 611 114	1 592 690	18 434	26 882	1 741 601	1 721 427	20 174	29 961
21 to 24 years	12 704 240	12 433 932	12 255 266	178 646	222 308	6 004 258	5 921 298	84 630	117 205	6 422 904	6 333 888	94 014	155 103
25 to 34 years	24 856 461	24 062 111	23 585 713	476 398	794 350	11 831 394	11 611 394	220 000	346 133	12 231 717	11 974 319	256 398	448 217
35 to 44 years	23 122 046	22 543 781	21 876 786	666 995	578 265	11 005 286	10 715 484	289 602	256 445	11 533 495	11 161 102	377 393	321 820
45 to 64 years	41 820 620	41 160 547	39 259 297	1 901 250	460 093	19 714 990	18 292 040	917 958	282 084	21 445 557	20 462 257	983 300	377 999
65 years and over	20 091 825	19 671 460	17 099 722	2 571 738	420 365	8 289 746	7 082 545	1 207 201	145 584	11 381 714	10 017 177	1 364 537	276 781
21 years and over	122 597 202	119 871 631	114 076 804	5 795 027	2 725 371	56 847 444	54 128 061	2 719 383	1 145 451	63 024 387	59 948 743	3 075 644	1 579 920
White, all ages	178 081 520	173 081 357	169 273 531	5 822 024	2 985 963	85 590 449	82 661 332	2 729 297	1 293 800	89 504 908	86 413 179	3 092 729	1 592 142
Under 18 years	59 404 927	58 459 722	58 459 722	551 517	30 029 913	29 951 983	29 951 983	124 920	279 531	28 774 197	28 446 799	127 408	222 086
18 years	3 246 465	3 223 287	3 195 745	21 542	13 181	6 627 346	6 614 058	12 880	21 549	1 595 941	1 581 697	14 254	21 659
19 years	3 054 777	3 010 483	2 980 294	30 189	44 294	1 496 314	1 481 040	15 254	21 259	1 514 149	1 499 234	14 235	23 035
20 years	2 953 722	2 908 035	2 874 597	33 498	45 487	1 002 945	1 006 986	15 959	21 017	1 005 948	1 007 611	17 479	24 670
21 to 24 years	11 167 271	10 949 825	10 792 156	157 689	217 446	5 322 372	5 247 929	74 450	93 401	5 627 446	5 544 227	83 219	124 045
25 to 34 years	21 800 129	21 166 261	20 747 260	419 001	633 668	10 502 426	10 307 298	195 128	272 428	10 663 835	10 439 762	223 023	361 440
35 to 44 years	20 392 040	19 907 604	19 315 498	592 108	485 434	9 807 875	9 546 787	261 088	215 506	10 099 731	9 765 711	331 020	266 228
45 to 64 years	37 688 681	37 104 939	35 305 695	1 799 244	583 742	12 816 876	16 959 250	857 626	245 804	19 288 043	18 346 445	941 618	337 938
65 years and over	18 352 508	17 972 011	15 463 514	2 508 497	380 497	7 535 575	6 344 001	1 189 574	128 285	10 436 436	9 097 513	1 338 923	255 212
21 years and over	109 401 629	107 100 642	101 624 123	5 476 519	2 300 987	50 985 131	48 427 265	952 424	56 115 511	53 196 050	2 918 653	1 348 563	1 348 563
Other races, all ages	2 544 877	2 154 384	1 920 374	234 049	392 493	1 084 349	941 752	122 597	183 840	1 070 035	958 572	111 442	208 653
Under 18 years	940 514	872 666	854 240</td										

Table 195. Citizenship of the Foreign Born by Race and Country of Birth: 1970

(Data based on sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total			White			Negro			Other races		
	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien	Total	Naturalized	Alien
	COUNTRY OF BIRTH											
All countries	9 739 723	6 198 173	3 541 550	8 807 989	5 822 024	2 985 943	305 181	142 087	163 094	626 553	234 060	392 493
United Kingdom	708 154	462 745	245 389	701 051	460 038	241 813	4 092	1 701	2 391	2 211	1 026	1 165
Ireland	238 073	194 772	43 301	237 456	194 229	43 227	290	267	23	327	276	51
Norway	90 431	24 803	15 828	90 384	74 595	15 791	81	44	37	114	164	-
Sweden	115 070	98 190	16 880	114 624	97 852	16 772	258	193	65	198	145	43
Denmark	60 164	49 483	10 681	59 882	49 300	10 582	123	123	-	159	82	99
Netherlands	111 934	77 752	34 182	110 942	77 507	33 435	217	109	108	775	136	639
Switzerland	50 433	35 583	14 850	50 290	35 485	14 805	86	59	27	57	37	16
France	111 254	72 829	38 425	109 619	71 930	37 689	1 044	749	275	591	150	461
Germany ¹	874 109	677 168	196 941	866 656	672 467	194 389	4 933	3 606	1 327	2 320	1 093	1 223
Poland	515 510	413 416	102 094	513 960	412 400	101 560	565	382	183	985	634	351
Czechoslovakia	159 395	135 510	23 885	159 113	135 334	23 779	118	75	43	164	101	43
Austria	218 949	190 290	28 659	217 882	189 664	28 218	295	199	96	772	427	345
Hungary	180 702	150 747	29 955	179 927	150 154	29 773	267	202	65	508	391	117
Yugoslavia	149 912	106 400	43 512	149 375	106 077	43 296	89	31	58	448	292	156
U.S.S.R.	432 777	383 165	49 612	430 038	381 436	48 602	1 545	1 035	510	1 194	694	500
Lithuania	79 131	63 398	15 703	78 962	63 281	15 681	37	37	-	132	80	52
Finland	41 723	31 317	10 406	41 410	31 101	10 309	160	83	77	153	133	20
Rumania	71 162	57 821	13 341	71 012	57 801	13 211	38	-	38	112	20	92
Greece	174 928	114 130	60 798	174 056	113 597	60 459	251	163	88	621	370	251
Italy	959 984	760 588	199 396	956 746	758 490	198 256	1 216	780	436	2 022	1 318	704
Other Europe	287 267	112 033	175 232	284 233	173 705	110 528	1 399	986	413	1 635	541	1 094
Asia	835 207	352 271	482 936	289 867	149 511	140 356	6 174	3 559	2 615	539 166	199 201	339 965
Western Asia	170 411	96 381	74 050	165 957	94 598	71 359	1 287	794	493	3 167	969	2 198
Other Asia	664 796	255 910	408 886	163 910	54 913	68 997	4 887	2 765	2 122	535 999	198 232	337 767
Canada	918 988	582 667	336 321	903 062	574 415	328 647	5 082	3 013	2 069	10 844	5 239	5 605
Mexico	789 277	306 403	482 671	775 150	300 886	474 254	2 214	1 345	849	11 623	4 172	7 451
Cuba	445 970	108 301	337 609	446 194	102 687	326 307	10 823	4 340	6 481	3 973	1 274	2 699
Other America	605 969	202 401	403 568	380 429	118 453	269 972	199 713	79 440	120 273	17 827	4 504	13 323
All other	137 346	72 320	65 026	126 372	61 307	65 085	20 987	7 364	13 623	9 987	3 649	6 338
Not reported	355 684	248 431	102 233	293 005	208 320	84 683	43 084	12 182	10 902	17 593	7 949	9 646
YEAR OF IMMIGRATION												
Total	9 739 723	6 198 173	3 541 550	8 807 989	5 822 024	2 985 943	305 181	142 087	163 094	626 553	234 060	392 493
1960 to 1970	2 857 163	567 800	2 289 383	2 329 459	471 741	1 857 716	167 269	35 411	131 858	360 455	60 648	299 807
1950 to 1959	1 767 340	1 134 993	632 347	1 619 539	1 034 281	584 558	39 144	28 012	11 132	106 657	72 000	36 657
Before 1950	4 690 074	4 203 931	486 143	4 500 607	366 378	434 229	52 162	44 687	7 475	137 303	92 866	44 439
1945 to 1949	505 770	483 484	102 286	564 359	451 384	92 975	11 735	9 746	1 989	29 676	22 354	7 322
1935 to 1944	323 449	290 920	32 521	302 455	274 730	27 725	6 180	5 368	820	14 806	10 830	3 976
Before 1935	3 780 855	3 429 519	351 336	3 653 793	3 340 264	313 529	34 239	29 573	4 666	92 823	59 682	33 141
1925 to 1934	266 150	494 494	71 656	221 564	661 408	66 156	7 291	6 495	796	37 295	26 591	10 704
1915 to 1924	1 182 985	1 060 700	122 283	1 130 093	1 024 013	106 080	17 487	15 189	2 298	35 405	21 498	13 907
Before 1915	1 831 720	1 574 325	157 393	1 802 136	1 654 843	147 293	9 461	7 889	1 572	20 123	11 593	8 530
Not reported	425 126	291 449	133 677	358 384	248 926	109 458	46 606	33 977	12 629	20 136	8 546	11 590

¹Includes West Germany and East Germany



PC(S1)-36
April 1973

C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Educational Attainment by Age, Sex, and Race, for the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from table 199 of Final Report PC(1)-D1, **Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary**, which contains additional information on education and other characteristics as well as more technical explanations)

The decade of the 1960's was a period of considerable change in the educational attainment levels of the American population. Over half, 52 percent, of Americans 25 years old and over in 1970 were at least high school graduates, as compared with 41 percent in 1960 and 34 percent in 1950.

There was considerable variation in educational attainment levels in 1970 among the various age groups in the population. For example, among older Americans 75 years old and over only 21 percent were high school graduates, but among the younger adults, those 20 to 24 years old, who would have recently completed their high school education, 78 percent were high school graduates.

At each preceding younger age from 75 years old and over down to 20 to 24 years, the median number of years of school completed rises. For example, among those 75 years old and over, the median years of school completed was 8.3 years for men and 8.6 years for women. Among those 50 to 54 years old, the median was 12.0 for the men and 12.1 for the women. The median reached a high of 12.7 years for the men 20 to 24 years old and 12.6 years for the women of this age.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce Field Offices. Price \$.35 domestic postpaid or \$.25 G.P.O. Bookstore.

Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage lagged behind the total population in educational attainment, but they are making considerable gains. In 1970, 31 percent of Negroes 25 years old and over had graduated from high school, however, among the younger Negroes, 20 to 24 years old, 62 percent were high school graduates. Among persons of Spanish heritage, 36 percent of those 25 years old and over were high school graduates as compared with 58 percent of those 20 to 24 years old.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Information on race was obtained primarily through self-enumeration, and the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves. For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was to be used.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term "Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

SPANISH HERITAGE

In this report, social and economic characteristics are presented for the population

of Spanish heritage, which is identified in various ways, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service¹ (and later updated by the Bureau of the Census). In the five Southwestern States the population of Spanish heritage consists of persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname. The number of these additional persons is shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. In New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, the population of Spanish heritage consists of persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage.

¹U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish-Spanish Personal Names*, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

Years of school completed.—The information on years of school completed was based on responses to two questions. The first called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade. Persons who have not completed the first year of elementary school are classified as having no years of school completed.

SAMPLE SIZE, DERIVED FIGURES, AND SYMBOLS

The data presented here for the total, white, and Negro populations are based on the 20-percent sample; those for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample.

The median number of school years completed was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). Persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year.

A dash “-” signifies zero. Three dots “...” mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown.

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970

[Data based on sample. See text for minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols. See text]

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 1-627

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Years of school completed								Median school years completed			
		Elementary school				High school				College			
		Total	None	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5 or more
UNITED STATES—Continued													
White													
Total, 14 years old and over	1,660,924	752,422	2,445,139	5,500,405	5,906,799	16,743,420	9,832,241	11,179,444	9,437,804	40,596,289	6,497,359	6,391,713	3,119,089
14 to 19 years old	35,138	664	51,571	117	178	875	3,517	687	3,345	1,334	810	427	746
20 to 24 years old	27,093	517	51,777	9,171	755	147	789	3,377	534	4,966	1,634	9,220	1,036
25 years old and over	98,245	635	690,107	3,331	773	4,146	4,040	115	12,814	6,634	5,845	280	280
Males, 14 years old and over	835,772	762,743	1,749,784	3,099,242	3,084,634	8,299,545	4,789,125	4,789,404	4,414,076	17,314,463	1,981,111	1,214,403	1,544,035
14 to 19 years old	19,045	34,549	282,433	1,698,940	1,699,766	1,639,775	1,489,483	1,489,483	1,462,374	3,328	1,165	1,329	1,329
20 to 24 years old	15,629	414	26,387	559	150,032	192,155	2,227,450	2,227,450	2,322,446	5,797,702	898,131	654,051	552,873
25 to 29 years old	633,222	633,222	1,220,517	4,622,220	4,622,220	2,711,763	3,501,250	2,711,763	2,711,763	13,272,765	2,327,651	3,379,030	3,379,027
30 to 34 years old	13,836	454	30,859	82	82,780	92,973	244,288	244,288	244,288	278,011	226,734	387,997	216,048
35 to 39 years old	39,079	143	111,614	144,456	144,456	163,230	255,338	255,338	255,338	285,834	292,942	129,625	512,044
40 to 44 years old	4,816,426	39,145	41,791	21,938	80,141	150,486	366,150	260,814	214,174	1,675,041	214,273	275,315	463,401
45 to 49 years old	5,249,546	32,446	49,469	21,938	80,141	185,185	367,901	260,814	214,174	1,675,041	214,273	275,315	463,401
50 to 54 years old	4,626,470	40,521	47,474	10,021	21,938	121,938	316,376	260,814	214,174	1,675,041	214,273	275,315	463,401
55 to 59 years old	4,323,175	35,821	42,801	12,124	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
60 to 64 years old	3,663,917	49,177	49,177	36,324	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
65 to 69 years old	1,755,024	56,151	56,151	43,155	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
70 to 74 years old	2,108,971	64,891	72,522	39,395	145,995	145,995	177,418	177,418	177,418	122,673	122,673	122,673	122,673
75 years old and over	2,755,089	166,891	166,891	166,891	166,891	166,891	214,631	214,631	214,631	138,260	138,260	138,260	138,260
Females, 14 years old and over	838,181	341,438	1,149,671	2,491,163	2,820,165	8,584,055	5,043,106	5,043,106	5,043,106	5,043,106	5,043,106	5,043,106	5,043,106
14 to 19 years old	65,457	16,177	27,020	17,071	759,109	732,647	1,713,647	1,713,647	1,713,647	1,713,647	1,713,647	1,713,647	1,713,647
20 to 24 years old	7,280,496	51,415	12,001	23,390	12,001	64,166	67,357	181,379	181,379	181,379	181,379	181,379	181,379
25 years old and over	51,718,413	31,309	12,001	10,999	261,251	193,299	1,973,299	1,973,299	1,973,299	1,973,299	1,973,299	1,973,299	1,973,299
Males, 14 years old and over	3,663,917	49,177	49,177	36,324	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
14 to 19 years old	1,755,024	56,151	56,151	43,155	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	1,755,024	56,151	56,151	43,155	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	10,375,093	38,780	347,874	326,500	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614
Females, 14 years old and over	838,181	717,635	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682	1,049,682
14 to 19 years old	7,010,489	1,149,671	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163	2,491,163
20 to 24 years old	4,716,181	29,644	47,179	27,227	92,834	248,836	248,836	248,836	248,836	248,836	248,836	248,836	248,836
25 years old and over	5,497,191	55,492	17,039	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159	11,159
Males, 14 years old and over	3,663,917	49,177	49,177	36,324	121,938	126,925	261,151	261,151	261,151	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
Females, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	2,999,766	36,051	10,911	7,736	10,911	16,641	16,641	16,641	16,641	16,641	16,641	16,641	16,641
20 to 24 years old	1,755,024	26,644	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024	1,755,024
25 years old and over	10,375,093	38,780	347,874	326,500	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614	1,025,614
Males, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
Females, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
Males, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
Females, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
Males, 14 years old and over	15,129,883	401,495	1,417,303	1,097,242	1,097,242	1,718,889	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924	1,467,924
14 to 19 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
20 to 24 years old	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041	1,675,041
25 years old and over	4,622,383	18,921	6,492	4,126	58,931	58,931	58,931	58,931</					

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

		Elementary school		Years of school completed						College		Median school years completed				
				High school			College									
Total	None	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
UNITED STATES—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage*																
Total, 14 years old and over	5,957,030	308,217	155,916	384,984	401,567	361,484	643,692	531,187	510,010	418,826	1,290,189	204,282	183,818	84,962	141,320	122,596
14 to 19 years old	1,202	133	54,946	13,305	14,721	142,062	271,278	226,072	191,687	117,167	167	162,305	117,167	2,495	394	9,5
20 to 24 years old	14,624	6,809	18,326	46,901	26,382	49,832	56,140	64,224	61,250	68,633	48,613	25,113	20,038	7,016	12,2	
25 years old and over	3,937	382	143,161	193,040	179,945	204,572	234,099	587	587	120,819	122,710	121,219	115,582	115,582	115,582	9,6
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	2,966	841	141,181	76,253	18,946	320,574	257,649	244,465	204,242	112,124	103,445	47	242	77,584	86,184	10,1
14 to 19 years old	1,104	133	54,946	13,305	14,721	142,062	271,278	226,072	191,687	117,167	167	162,305	117,167	2,495	394	9,5
20 to 24 years old	1,384	6,809	18,326	46,901	26,382	49,832	56,140	64,224	61,250	68,633	48,613	25,113	20,038	7,016	12,2	
25 years old and over	1,927	411	127,398	153,896	70,487	91,637	118,108	118,157	121,177	82,875	40,322	66,757	32,717	81,716	9,9	
<i>Females, 14 years old and over</i>	3,050	237	133,748	7,147	3,853	13,205	25,384	24,820	36,245	103,155	100,230	100,230	100,230	100,230	100,230	12,1
14 to 19 years old	283	925	7,500	5,623	14,246	27,164	12,081	12,081	12,081	18,234	76,662	13,788	11,586	14,624	11,586	11,586
20 to 24 years old	273	955	10,129	19,267	30,770	12,673	25,020	18,381	13,627	40,460	10,314	12,616	8,870	10,666	10,666	11,5
25 years old and over	255	706	16,815	9,516	31,942	21,020	11,440	13,389	13,389	13,817	40,133	10,173	9,251	12,835	9,251	9,7
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	212	294	9,324	19,012	23,626	12,245	12,245	13,815	13,815	13,815	5,521	7,842	3,116	7,211	9,471	9,4
14 to 19 years old	148	572	9,876	17,927	23,626	12,245	12,245	13,815	13,815	13,815	5,521	7,842	3,116	7,211	9,471	9,4
20 to 24 years old	120	616	5,521	14,833	17,927	7,462	15,406	5,989	6,177	4,778	9,605	3,645	6,119	8,9	8,9	8,9
25 years old and over	60	643	11,464	6,443	13,492	17,927	7,462	15,406	5,989	6,177	4,778	9,605	3,645	6,119	8,9	8,9
<i>Females, 14 years old and over</i>	2,014	238	151,984	72,674	151,984	5,696	15,588	4,136	8,894	2,563	2,933	4,025	2,495	2,159	2,159	2,159
14 to 19 years old	77	746	15,038	6,424	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587	11,587
20 to 24 years old	70	711	10,612	6,269	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127
25 years old and over	55	543	16,191	4,467	7,641	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724	7,724
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	603	135	407	51	973	542	318,671	115,630	112,333	96,380	83,145	64,741	10,273	1,320	1,320	9,6
14 to 19 years old	358	399	13,137	4,926	13,137	5,691	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137	13,137
20 to 24 years old	311	405	9,838	4,764	17,2	348,580	14,493	26,988	21,214	24,134	18,037	90,791	10,240	5,255	5,255	10,8
25 years old and over	35	39	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826	11,826
<i>Females, 14 years old and over</i>	260	106	14,360	10,032	432	34,927	12,931	26,907	18,301	18,115	13,525	5,877	7,342	3,039	5,657	9,4
14 to 19 years old	124	114	13,228	9,350	21,629	28,427	11,607	24,328	12,188	13,370	8,890	5,630	5,933	2,308	3,914	8,9
20 to 24 years old	134	114	13,746	6,972	15,759	22,845	8,804	18,749	8,377	8,277	6,444	27,751	3,815	6,262	3,244	8,4
25 years old and over	159	330	15,338	6,884	15,075	15,075	8,082	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965	6,965
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	101	961	15,634	7,324	13,790	16,941	5,980	11,902	4,126	3,156	2,485	2,485	2,485	2,485	2,485	2,485
14 to 19 years old	81	901	5,857	16,242	11,267	18,869	4,188	9,757	2,755	2,484	1,483	1,483	1,483	1,483	1,483	6,2
20 to 24 years old	70	727	12,370	3,081	9,067	8,564	2,330	10,179	2,525	1,795	1,795	1,795	1,795	1,795	1,795	5,9
25 years old and over	58	285	19,641	4,409	8,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792	10,792
URBAN																
Total																
Total, 14 years old and over	110,725	2,177	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
14 to 19 years old	17,033	716	31,905	54,709	3,911	41,972	2,938	747	4,792	4,792	2,794	9,992	2,794	9,992	3,277	5,726
20 to 24 years old	12,687	925	2,075	41,711	4,711	17,205	2,075	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711	4,711
25 years old and over	81	1,034	450	1,267	897	1,267	897	1,267	897	1,267	897	1,267	897	1,267	1,267	1,267
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	32	279	970	641	186	346	215	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970
14 to 19 years old	10	10	10	553	444	690	690	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553	553
20 to 24 years old	6	694	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573	573
25 years old and over	4	694	514	403	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619	1,619
<i>Females, 14 years old and over</i>	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
14 to 19 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
20 to 24 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
25 years old and over	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
14 to 19 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
20 to 24 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
25 years old and over	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
<i>Females, 14 years old and over</i>	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
14 to 19 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
20 to 24 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
25 years old and over	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
<i>Males, 14 years old and over</i>	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
14 to 19 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,442	4,791	9,421	8,081	4,791	9,421	5,484	10,256
20 to 24 years old	110	725	177	492	4,787	792	4,786	7,765	12,4							

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970 - Continued

United States Urban and Rural		Total	Elementary School						High School						College					
			1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more	years completed			
URBAN - Continued																				
Negro																				
Total, 14 years old and over	591,240	1,034,210	1,371,728	1,197,649	1,342,506	1,237,900	2,928,943	366,535	340,161	146,189	218,918	174,232	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5	10,5		
14 to 19 years old	15,559	10,736	243,346	430,283	391,547	322,088	282,208	50,416	7,366	1,053	273	123	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8	9,8		
20 to 24 years old	8,867	23,495	245,453	52,438	64,973	133,771	164,099	646,539	114,709	94,822	47,813	39,750	7,513	12,3	12,3	12,3	12,3	12,3		
25 years old and over	8,588,959	22,962	900,353	552,248	889,207	667,819	1,998,216	231,960	238,413	97,323	238,895	170,719	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3		
Male																				
Total, 14 years old and over	182,845	310,196	508,220	539,459	633,043	540,306	599,136	542,790	1,256,074	175,908	137,318	68,965	104,873	88,476	10,3	10,3	10,3	10,3		
14 to 19 years old	112,921	120,870	164,888	131,940	191,585	191,585	118,669	20,731	2,890	450	128	3,610	12,3	12,3	12,3	12,3	12,3	12,3		
20 to 24 years old	172,950	124,861	124,861	124,217	215,716	215,716	178,259	283,062	50,733	20,888	14,797	20,888	14,797	14,797	14,797	14,797	14,797	14,797		
25 to 29 years old	659,033	19,611	2,658	2,659	245,805	245,805	210,810	61,439	103,384	113,618	47,627	93,948	84,866	10,1	10,1	10,1	10,1	10,1		
30 to 34 years old	3,845,255	118,460	296,837	45,151	507	302,733	302,733	308,973	854,142	220,377	22,925	24,853	12,414	12,414	12,414	12,414	12,414	12,414		
35 to 39 years old	545,127	7,496	3,055	1,411	597	13,693	13,693	57,112	52,448	16,276	19,006	18,885	8,313	16,028	13,172	12,0	12,0	12,0		
40 to 44 years old	459,588	6,105	5,933	15,169	21,930	21,930	21,930	19,962	55,470	13,463	130,571	17,939	14,890	14,437	14,437	14,437	14,437	14,437		
45 to 49 years old	457,112	6,920	7,805	10,469	21,349	42,485	42,485	42,485	42,485	42,485	42,485	42,485	10,369	9,145	5,508	9,9	9,9	9,9		
50 to 54 years old	428,861	8,659	10,854	27,441	53,318	53,318	53,318	53,318	53,318	53,318	53,318	53,318	6,571	3,372	8,283	8,283	8,283	8,283		
55 to 59 years old	372,442	9,695	16,643	41,007	34,545	29,422	29,422	29,422	29,422	29,422	29,422	29,422	5,307	8,1	8,1	8,1	8,1	8,1		
60 to 64 years old	234,725	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	12,717	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530		
65 to 69 years old	264,275	12,513	16,905	30,568	52,236	24,498	24,498	24,498	24,498	24,498	24,498	24,498	2,210	2,249	6,64	6,64	6,64	6,64		
70 to 74 years old	212,816	15,910	19,008	37,816	40,601	17,543	17,543	17,543	17,543	17,543	17,543	17,543	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550	1,550		
75 years old and over	161,632	13,220	13,545	22,272	29,628	11,265	11,265	11,265	11,265	11,265	11,265	11,265	1,446	1,446	1,446	1,446	1,446	1,446		
Female																				
Total, 14 years old and over	1,190,364	3,068	4,371,144	525,990	431,933	738,887	657,343	643,743	695,110	1,672,889	220,847	182,943	77,224	87,756	10,7	10,7	10,7	10,7	10,7	
14 to 19 years old	1,190,364	3,068	52,554	111,406	214,565	199,962	176,562	161,339	229,685	22,985	4,765	863	3,903	1,933	1,933	1,933	1,933	1,933		
20 to 24 years old	810,680	9,751	3,930	13,690	13,690	27,898	48,383	72,332	853,181	365,477	365,477	33,572	29,925	24,947	65,555	65,555	65,555	65,555		
25 to 29 years old	915,562	94,713	270,675	71,746	306,941	476,424	476,424	476,424	476,424	472,749	1,444,073	128,576	124,947	10,023	10,023	10,023	10,023	10,023		
30 to 34 years old	661,425	12,727	14,381	4,833	15,512	37,997	37,997	37,997	37,997	48,402	744,884	272,921	12,621	12,621	12,621	12,621	12,621	12,621		
35 to 39 years old	597,237	5,432	2,493	6,649	19,192	18,225	18,225	18,225	18,225	50,821	73,656	70,725	218,949	24,114	19,599	19,599	19,599	19,599		
40 to 44 years old	552,707	5,938	4,066	14,595	38,368	34,688	34,688	34,688	34,688	46,451	67,950	67,730	17,979	18,445	18,445	18,445	18,445	18,445		
45 to 49 years old	438,692	6,649	5,647	26,288	50,416	39,340	39,340	39,340	39,340	46,444	59,654	59,654	11,035	12,163	12,163	12,163	12,163	12,163		
50 to 54 years old	384,346	8,753	10,736	32,906	61,793	57,962	57,962	57,962	57,962	40,637	44,406	44,406	12,163	12,423	12,423	12,423	12,423	12,423		
55 to 59 years old	324,346	10,194	12,319	40,531	60,531	34,404	34,404	34,404	34,404	47,177	52,053	52,053	22,991	26,596	26,596	26,596	26,596	26,596		
60 to 64 years old	242,024	12,753	14,314	42,751	42,751	17,777	17,777	17,777	17,777	46,622	17,870	17,870	13,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995		
65 to 69 years old	225,678	10,068	18,518	38,426	38,426	17,188	17,188	17,188	17,188	10,265	17,890	17,890	11,384	11,384	11,384	11,384	11,384	11,384		
70 to 74 years old	181,883	11,381	11,381	43,893	43,893	16,891	16,891	16,891	16,891	30,646	11,178	8,177	6,004	16,330	3,424	3,424	3,424	3,424		
75 years old and over	235,978	23	421	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	16,772	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337		
Persons of Spanish Heritage																				
Total, 14 years old and over	250,655	127,216	295,376	522,346	369,776	597,282	597,282	597,282	597,282	471,745	455,044	372,925	1,168,079	190,331	167,731	78,071	137,633	112,387	10,1	
14 to 19 years old	111,348	4,938	10,250	39,452	12,133	12,133	12,133	12,133	12,133	12,133	12,133	12,133	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037	1,037		
20 to 24 years old	728,959	227,152	116,687	211,717	423,650	167,644	354,771	223,395	223,395	176,201	786,852	110,176	110,176	110,176	110,176	110,176	110,176	110,176		
25 to 29 years old	1,684,380	99,750	55,116	124,926	191,331	72,928	72,928	72,928	72,928	167,559	108,714	108,714	22,488	10,673	10,673	10,673	10,673	10,673		
30 to 34 years old	301,627	6,029	6,029	8,138	21,280	11,280	11,280	11,280	11,280	22,007	22,183	22,183	19,592	19,592	19,592	19,592	19,592	19,592		
35 to 39 years old	261,252	6,511	4,504	11,331	23,333	10,474	10,474	10,474	10,474	20,472	19,592	19,592	16,549	16,549	16,549	16,549	16,549	16,549		
40 to 44 years old	242,024	7,948	6,018	15,197	27,794	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650	22,602	15,107	15,107	12,559	12,559	12,559	12,559	12,559	12,559		
45 to 49 years old	185,178	10,622	7,339	5,246	12,460	12,460	12,460	12,460	12,460	12,460	12,460	12,460	7,845	7,845	7,845	7,845	7,845	7,845		
50 to 54 years old	129,371	8,523	5,235	5,235	10,523	12,346	12,346	12,346	12,346	12,346	12,346	12,346	5,495	5,495	5,495	5,495	5,495	5,495		
55 to 59 years old	63,955	10,927	5,999	5,999	10,498	3,578	3,578	3,578	3,578	10,498	2,441	2,441	1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303		
60 to 64 years old	65,371	6,020	4,644	2,848	6,659	2,003	4,644	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188	1,188		
65 to 69 years old	70,740	11,084	12,889	3,515	6,123	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,120	916	916	916	916	916		
70 to 74 years old	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12	46,108	12		
75 years old and over	2,708,457	139,708	67,942	2,521	5,339	20,290	12,264	23,554	23,554	23,554	23,554	23,554	27,065	27,065	27,065	27,065	27,065	27,065		
Male																				
Total, 14 years old and over	388,328	6,327	1,039,337	12,402	6,585	145,192	12,219	67,716	22,319	25,332	26,151	2,441	1,038	1,038	1,038	1,038</				

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970—Continued

		Years of school completed									
		High school									
		College									
		Elementary school						Years of school completed			
Total	None	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4 or more
RURAL NONFARM											
Total	540,396	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	9,114,510	1,110,063	1,047,458
Male, 14 years old and over	278,792	571,180	1,081,301	1,205,307	2,026,522	986,724	988,566	1,025,187	7,035,153	999,895	1,062,495
14 to 19 years old	40,061	74,433	115,477	120,509	205,526	53,124	53,124	53,124	1,415,961	1,115,502	1,156,456
20 to 24 years old	24,240	45,459	83,155	96,600	143,162	37,475	37,475	37,475	7,098,444	2,022,739	1,156,456
25 years old and over	15,643,140	29,253	217,486	592,734	1,015,843	1,053,371	2,510,134	1,339,504	1,387,222	4,022,595	512,845
Female, 14 years old and over	270,320	510,072	1,020,366	1,759,121	3,132,964	1,321,749	535,477	446,151	2,00,059	522,127	216,811
14 to 19 years old	140,669	211,027	56,544	12,471	133,964	19,352	19,352	19,352	93,681	123,104	52,214
20 to 24 years old	11,762,199	243,635	204,373	31,437	704,242	1,897,153	748,412	561,610	3,153,121	629,325	114,504
25 years old and over	1,446,086	1,741	13,766	35,058	41,179	95,372	88,790	107,174	64,464	1,025,464	409,101
Male, 14 years old and over	1,329,241	15,003	7,405	45,274	46,350	110,453	87,507	102,740	75,197	53,206	51,206
Female, 14 years old and over	270,530	15,443	11,131	31,469	54,780	136,121	83,298	95,431	70,011	44,094	41,676
Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Urban and Rural											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422
Nonfarm, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban, Nonurban											
Total	1,464,830	2,96,253	3,584,244	1,021,536	1,905,894	1,982,714	4,498,042	2,739,646	2,950,419	2,449,912	1,110,063
Male, 14 years old and over	735,794	1,205,307	24,986	32,269	58,733	95,078	71,805	209,458	846,505	618,697	66,330
Female, 14 years old and over	735,269	49,325	55,596	57,422	57,422	57,422	57,422				

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970—Continued

		Years of school completed							Median school years completed								
		Elementary school							High school				College				
		Total	None	1 and 2	3 and 4	5 and 6	7	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5 or more
United States																	
Urban and Rural																	
RURAL NONFARM —Continued																	
Persons of Spanish Heritage																	
Total, 14 years old and over		56,874	52,338	69,452	46,101	76,243	51,109	49,557	41,015	110,695	15,913	14,434	6,217	12,059	9,371	8,9	
14 to 19 years old		1,451	573	13,942	19,640	28,177	26,168	21,483	17,765	10,580	1,378	182	112	11,9	9,2	11,9	
20 to 24 years old		2,149	1,083	2,906	6,572	3,861	6,497	6,551	6,237	7,619	27,281	1,769	1,727	1,441	1,441	1,441	
25 years old and over		46,234	46,142	23,494	46,859	49,116	22,680	41,569	20,892	21,837	17,231	72,834	9,337	10,543	10,360	8,930	8,930
Male, 14 years old and over		326,597	26,384	14,591	28,044	35,952	23,692	26,838	20,961	53,460	6,475	7,914	3,314	6,474	6,766	8,9	
14 to 19 years old		76,126	2,256	1,433	7,699	14,578	10,678	14,513	13,737	11,340	9,049	1,050	8,801	1,12	9,1	9,1	
20 to 24 years old		40,510	1,034	629	25,021	25,221	11,126	21,003	10,143	10,758	10,758	2,948	1,049	8,820	2,926	2,926	
25 years old and over		209,911	24,014	13,465	2,477	3,347	856	3,087	2,047	2,323	2,020	5,926	1,327	5,544	1,247	4,450	4,450
Female, 14 years old and over		32,949	974	798	2,477	3,235	444	862	2,073	1,649	1,617	7,405	1,153	1,047	4,282	923	923
14 to 19 years old		29,592	1,215	946	1,655	3,556	480	659	1,297	1,660	1,660	5,632	1,375	1,357	925	1,257	1,257
20 to 24 years old		28,548	3,290	1,912	3,278	3,452	526	623	1,372	1,955	1,154	4,554	1,370	1,370	688	8,89	8,89
25 years old and over		40,104	45,49	45,49	2,632	1,814	3,072	2,948	1,267	1,721	1,716	1,059	3,247	4,554	2,200	530	8,82
50 to 54 years old		16,798	2,182	1,180	2,402	2,145	2,402	2,402	2,005	545	711	572	2,346	1,564	374	526	7,5
55 to 59 years old		14,165	2,503	1,267	2,188	2,056	1,902	1,902	1,490	1,527	1,527	523	481	1,345	1,293	310	6,2
60 to 64 years old		13,060	2,667	1,311	2,422	2,087	1,684	1,684	1,495	1,521	1,521	523	470	1,345	1,293	293	5,6
65 to 69 years old		10,541	2,665	1,695	2,050	1,708	1,050	1,050	991	1,192	1,192	523	470	1,345	1,293	176	4,1
70 to 74 years old		70,740	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905	1,905
75 years old and over		75,382	845	975	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845	845
Female, 14 years old and over		306,427	24,520	10,887	24,334	31,480	22,409	37,380	26,272	21,719	12,479	10,143	8,716	5,113	10,4	9,0	9,0
14 to 19 years old		67,233	1,277	1,115	454	1,369	3,540	1,369	1,124	2,055	1,210	1,073	8,927	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
20 to 24 years old		40,470	1,030	22,138	10,025	21,838	23,895	11,424	10,566	10,566	10,566	11,259	8,441	3,177	4,645	4,645	4,645
25 to 29 years old		33,919	1,030	1,590	810	1,812	3,200	1,210	1,173	2,456	2,456	2,714	1,883	1,063	3,172	3,172	3,172
30 to 34 years old		29,141	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590
35 to 39 years old		29,092	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622	1,622
40 to 44 years old		24,543	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426	1,426
45 to 49 years old		21,208	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233	1,233
50 to 54 years old		15,362	2,224	2,224	1,986	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787	1,787
55 to 59 years old		2,360	822	1,761	1,868	1,099	1,451	602	602	399	400	241	241	177	177	222	222
60 to 64 years old		2,371	854	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371	1,371
65 to 69 years old		6,731	989	701	1,306	1,086	362	952	952	246	468	143	92	117	367	42	42
70 to 74 years old		5,338	1,698	450	885	692	824	237	667	210	824	116	116	116	90	32	32
75 years old and over		7,164	527	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160
RURAL FARM																	
Total																	
Total, 14 years old and over		6,207,203	68,372	53,646	172,880	352,663	388,732	274,528	505,179	528,215	41,288	1,299,022	172,647	74,760	161,415	66,826	10,6
14 to 19 years old		1,111,321	2,039	5,714	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307	1,307
20 to 24 years old		4,355,442	4,933	2,686	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642
25 years old and over		4,740,440	56,701	50,320	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642	1,642
Male, 14 years old and over		3,184,714	49,187	111,743	198,908	222,673	714,513	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078	262,078
14 to 19 years old		592,628	3,857	1,214	3,282	1,727	19,192	59,747	112,655	112,655	105,826	103,940	52,005	17,978	45	9,955	9,955
20 to 24 years old		188,431	838	3,286	1,727	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177	3,177
25 to 29 years old		34,272	106,734	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727	1,727
30 to 34 years old		161,693	927	1,950	4,004	3,758	12,488	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769	1,769
35 to 39 years old		171,709	2,020	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244	1,244
40 to 44 years old		203,172	2,081	1,787	4,378	7,606	4,378	30,218	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699	1,699
45 to 49 years old		249,182	2,082	2,082	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724
50 to 54 years old		281,253	2,951	2,951	2,951	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324	14,324
55 to 59 years old		304,040	3,192	4,341	14,721	25,816	24,551	21,057	21,057	21,057	21,057	21,057	19,453	19,453	19,453	19,453	19,453
60 to 64 years old		262,901	3,494	4,716	14,355	22,955	21,057	19,453	19,453	19,453	19,453	19,453	18,874	18,874	18,874	18,874	18,874
65 to 69 years old		193,793	3,626	4,716	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303	11,303
70 to 74 years old		133,045	3,210	3,316	1,713	22,524	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143
75 years old and over		170,721	4,756	4,912	17,173	22,524	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143	15,143
Female, 14 years old and over		3,018,429	3,2														

Table 199. Years of School Completed by Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Race, Sex, and Age: 1970—Continued

¹Data based on sample; see text for explanation. Data for detailed figures (except median) and preceding 15 symbols, see text.

		Elementary School						High School						College					
		None		1 and 2		3 and 4		5 and 6		7		8		1		2		3	
United States		Total																	
Urban and Rural																			
RURAL FARM	—																		
Negro																			
Total, 14 years and over		13,234	15,449	25,320	47,729	32,719	46,348	26,291	26,912	27,715	2,124	1,204	3,459	1,257	81	93	115	115	81
14 to 19 years old		9,465	11,387	16,659	1,659	1,562	1,659	1,659	1,659	1,659	1,106	1,106	474	473	26	26	26	26	26
20 to 24 years old		2,619	6,779	3,944	1,851	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	816	816	1,474	1,474	52	52	52	52	52
25 years old and over		137,016	111,657	14,898	32,651	36,273	23,446	12,076	10,531	1,303	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334	1,334
Male, 14 years and over		14,643	8,284	10,737	22,661	25,223	15,726	18,565	10,019	10,440	8,733	11,977	1,000	4,722	1,004	4,722	1,004	4,722	1,004
14 to 19 years old		3,975	5,221	2,523	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	1,701	5,868	4,606	4,606	4,606	4,606	4,606	4,606	4,606	4,606
20 to 24 years old		12,388	15,557	20,346	19,390	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118	1,118
25 years old and over		96,480	74,411	23,233	4,456	7,705	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645	6,645
Female, 14 years and over		15,255	13,225	12,518	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,079	8,223	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452
14 to 19 years old		11,952	6,952	5,952	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	1,947	5,952	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452	4,452
20 to 24 years old		12,321	12,321	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477
25 to 29 years old		9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477	9,477
30 to 34 years old		6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244	6,244
35 to 39 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
40 to 44 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
45 to 49 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
50 to 54 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
55 to 59 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
60 to 64 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
65 to 69 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
70 to 74 years old		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
75 years old and over		7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080	7,080
Female, 14 years and over		15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897	15,897
14 to 19 years old		12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326	12,326
20 to 24 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
25 to 29 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
30 to 34 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
35 to 39 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
40 to 44 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
45 to 49 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
50 to 54 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
55 to 59 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
60 to 64 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
65 to 69 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
70 to 74 years old		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
75 years old and over		7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220	7,220
Female, 14 years old and over		14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447	14,447
14 to 19 years old		7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255	7,255
20 to 24 years old		5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988
25 years old and over		5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988	5,988
Male, 14 years old and over		4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030	4,030
14 to 19 years old		9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085	9,085
20 to 24 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
25 to 29 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
30 to 34 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
35 to 39 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
40 to 44 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
45 to 49 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
50 to 54 years old		3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898	3,898
55 to 59 years old		3,8																	



C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

PC(S1)-37
May 1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Detailed Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Sex for the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from table 236 of Final Report PC(1)-D1, *Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary*, which contains additional summary data on employment and other characteristics as well as more detailed technical explanations.)

Manufacturing, wholesale and retail trade, and professional and related services were the three major industry groups employing the largest number of both men and women in 1970. For men the order of significance is as listed; for women the order is reversed. The 14.2 million men employed in manufacturing accounted for 30 percent of all employed men. In comparison, the 5.6 million women employed in this major industry accounted for 20 percent of all employed women. In durable goods manufacturing, men were more concentrated in motor vehicles and other transportation equipment, 1.9 million, whereas women were largely employed in electrical machinery, 0.7 million. Men in the nondurable goods sector were working primarily in food and kindred products with 1.0 million, followed by printing and publishing industries and chemicals and allied products, each employing about 0.8 million men. Two industries, textile mill products along with apparel and other fabricated textile products, were the largest employers of women in nondurable goods. These two industries totalled 1.4 million, representing one-fourth the female employment in manufacturing.

Wholesale and retail trade employed 9 million men and 6 million women, representing 19 percent and 22 percent respectively of all employed men and women. Within this

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 30 cents domestic postpaid or 20 cents G.P.O. Bookstore.

major group, the top two industries for men were eating and drinking places and grocery stores, employing 10 and 11 percent, respectively, of those in this major group. Eating and drinking places also employed a large proportion, 22 percent, of women in this major group, followed by department and mail order establishments with 15 percent of this major group.

Professional and related services was the most important industry for women. A total of 8.6 million, or 30 percent, were employed in this major group, compared to 10 percent for men. These workers were mostly concentrated in elementary and secondary schools, with 2.9 million women and 1.3 million men and in hospitals, with 2.1 million women and 0.6 million men.

The three leading major industry groups employing Negro men were the same as for all men. Manufacturing was about equally important for Negro men and for all men (31 percent vs. 30 percent of employment), whereas wholesale and retail trade was less important (15 percent vs. 19 percent of employment). Within these major groups, the detailed industries with the largest employment of black men are also the same as for all men. The major group transportation, communications, and other public utilities was more important for black men than for all men because of the large number employed in transportation. There were 71,000 Negro men employed in trucking service, and about 45,000 each in railroads and railway express service and in street railways and bus lines. These three industries and the 48,000 in sanitary services accounted for half of the Negro men employed in the major group.

Professional and related services employed 31 percent of all Negro women, more than any other major industry group. The leading industries within this group were hospitals with 339,000 and elementary and secondary schools with 317,000, together representing nearly two-thirds of this major group. Because of the large number of black women employed in private households, one-fourth of all employed black women were in the major industry group of personal services compared to only 9 percent for all women. The 512,000 Negro women in this one industry account for 62 percent of their employ-

ment in this major group, and 15 percent of their total employed. Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services, and hotels and motels also were important in the employment of Negro women.

The distribution of employed men of Spanish heritage among the many industries was almost identical to that for all men. Among the major groups, the largest differences occurred in agriculture, forestry, and fisheries and in professional and related services. Employment in these two industry groups was 7 and 8 percent respectively, for men of Spanish heritage compared to 5 and 10 percent for all men.

One-fourth of the nearly 990,000 employed women of Spanish heritage were in manufacturing. Apparel and other fabricated textile products was the most significant manufacturing industry employing 29 percent of those in this major group. Almost 229,000 women of Spanish heritage were employed in professional and related services, making it the second largest industry group. As for all women, hospitals and elementary and secondary schools were the two largest single industries, representing 58 percent of this major group. Wholesale and retail trade, with 21 percent, was the third most important industry group, with women of Spanish heritage employed primarily in eating and drinking places and in general merchandise stores.

EMPLOYED

Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business or (b) "with a job, but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week, but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are members of the Armed Forces and civilians whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

INDUSTRY

For employed persons the data on industry refer to the job held during the week preceding enumeration. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed system developed for the 1970 census; see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1971.

SPANISH HERITAGE

In 42 States and the District of Columbia, Spanish heritage refers to "persons of Spanish language;" in five southwestern States, to "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname;" and in the three Middle Atlantic States, to "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Persons of

Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (i.e., the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child) and all persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. See Series PC-S(1)-30 for a more detailed description of the several other criteria used to identify the population of Spanish ancestry.

SAMPLE SIZE

Data for total and Negro are based on a 20-percent sample; those for persons of Spanish heritage on a 15-percent sample.

SYMBOLS

A dash "--" signifies zero. In the percent distribution portion of the table, those percents which round to less than 0.01 are not shown but indicated as zero by a dash.

Table 236. Detailed Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total employed, 16 years old and over	47 623 754	28 929 845	4 052 043	3 309 080	1 897 058	989 810	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries												
Agricultural production	2 521 048	319 440	216 290	46 740	141 132	23 415	5.29	1.10	5.34	1.41	7.44	2.37
Agricultural services, except horticultural	2 054 271	220 602	155 552	30 961	113 149	18 747	4.31	0.76	3.84	0.94	5.96	1.89
Horticultural services	100 473	40 902	8 882	2 142	8 575	2 035	0.21	0.14	0.22	0.06	0.45	0.21
Forestry	121 237	8 462	15 941	778	10 001	423	0.25	0.03	0.39	0.02	0.53	0.04
Fisheries	45 718	8 129	3 122	481	1 114	163	0.10	0.03	0.08	0.01	0.06	0.02
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries - allocated	33 519	3 180	2 235	481	1 877	246	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.10	0.02
Mining	165 830	38 165	30 558	11 917	6 436	1 801	0.35	0.13	0.75	0.36	0.34	0.18
Metal mining	87 612	4 289	1 355	125	11 900	235	0.18	0.01	0.03	-	0.43	0.03
Coal mining	133 386	3 590	3 879	75	9 533	39	0.28	0.01	0.10	-	0.85	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	237 188	33 998	5 641	1 262	9 150	1 258	0.50	0.12	0.14	0.04	0.48	0.13
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	97 493	6 365	8 294	231	4 179	112	0.20	0.02	0.20	0.01	0.22	0.01
Mining - allocated	24 780	2 087	1 729	113	1 082	82	0.05	0.01	0.04	-	0.06	0.01
Construction												
General building contractors	4 304 999	267 234	380 051	12 598	167 180	6 703	9.04	0.92	9.38	0.85	8.81	0.68
General contractors, except building	857 048	51 282	76 895	2 473	32 753	1 258	1.80	0.18	1.90	0.07	1.73	0.13
Special trade contractors	903 195	40 497	49 812	2 942	39 981	1 811	1.90	0.21	1.72	0.09	2.11	0.18
Not specified construction	1 747 734	109 458	113 357	4 157	43 588	2 484	3.47	0.38	2.80	0.13	3.35	0.25
Construction - allocated	449 804	30 714	57 682	1 730	20 451	764	0.94	0.11	1.42	0.05	1.08	0.08
Manufacturing												
Durable goods	14 173 549	5 643 459	1 272 441	518 042	340 671	245 682	29.76	19.38	31.40	15.66	28.50	24.82
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	9 248 093	2 492 924	821 113	210 343	347 762	94 031	19.42	8.62	20.26	6.36	14.33	1.50
Lumbering	497 096	58 028	89 825	7 866	11 554	1 614	1.04	0.19	2.22	0.24	0.61	0.16
Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork	121 295	4 298	30 929	698	749	37	0.25	0.01	0.76	0.02	0.04	-
Miscellaneous wood products	302 445	32 490	47 007	4 170	7 600	730	0.64	0.11	1.16	0.13	0.40	0.07
Furniture and fixtures	315 280	109 969	30 498	12 569	22 301	4 023	0.66	0.38	0.75	0.38	1.18	0.49
Stone, clay, and glass products	475 976	111 933	44 459	7 484	21 536	3 612	1.00	0.39	1.10	0.23	1.14	0.36
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	130 712	53 139	8 106	4 515	4 162	1 555	0.27	0.18	0.20	0.14	0.22	0.16
Structural clay products	169 116	16 127	17 866	677	9 529	300	0.36	0.06	0.44	0.02	0.50	0.04
Pottery and related products	48 682	7 317	8 750	584	2 942	465	0.10	0.03	0.22	0.02	0.16	0.05
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	27 046	14 458	1 547	704	1 348	597	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.06
Metal industries	100 420	28 892	8 190	1 004	3 555	615	0.21	0.07	0.20	0.03	0.19	0.06
Primary metal industries	2 063 243	332 162	205 946	21 430	93 788	11 661	4.33	1.15	5.08	0.45	4.94	1.18
Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills	1 101 024	110 827	137 343	7 581	46 593	3 208	2.31	0.38	3.39	0.23	2.46	0.32
Other primary iron and steel industries	499 648	33 759	64 164	2 934	17 573	781	0.55	0.12	1.58	0.09	0.93	0.08
Primary aluminum industries	306 310	27 919	48 410	1 870	15 732	13 443	0.64	0.10	1.19	0.04	0.71	0.08
Other primary nonferrous industries	126 000	15 739	10 854	990	6 137	561	0.26	0.05	0.27	0.03	0.32	0.06
Fabricated metal industries	169 086	36 424	13 913	1 837	9 427	1 118	0.36	0.12	0.34	0.04	0.50	0.11
Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware	58 681	3 912	4 604	2 459	2 710	1 695	0.18	0.14	0.11	0.07	0.20	0.17
Fabricated structural metal products	338 833	45 362	22 302	2 487	17 187	1 764	0.71	0.16	0.55	0.08	0.91	0.18
Screw-machine products	58 774	17 508	3 163	803	2 558	791	0.12	0.06	0.08	0.02	0.13	0.08
Metal stamping	110 104	30 578	8 140	2 101	2 337	750	0.23	0.11	0.20	0.06	0.18	0.08
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	300 333	25 349	24 953	5 240	17 624	2 983	0.63	0.26	0.62	0.16	0.93	0.30
Not specified metal industries	70 012	13 126	5 440	759	2 792	470	0.15	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.15	0.05
Machinery, except electrical												
Engines and turbines	1 660 850	330 192	67 807	16 567	44 087	9 547	3.49	1.14	1.67	0.50	2.32	0.96
Household appliances	81 749	13 410	3 715	637	1 623	176	0.17	0.05	0.09	0.02	0.09	0.02
Radio, television, and communication equipment	117 238	16 739	6 456	775	2 498	224	0.25	0.06	0.16	0.02	0.13	0.02
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	235 811	26 955	11 534	1 049	6 086	479	0.50	0.09	0.28	0.03	0.32	0.05
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	114 510	70 467	4 759	1 480	5 810	1 005	0.58	0.15	0.19	0.04	0.31	0.10
Transportation equipment	1 854 262	284 618	189 944	23 476	66 062	7 558	3.89	0.98	4.49	0.71	3.48	0.76
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	884 239	128 688	122 275	13 749	22 925	2 009	1.86	0.44	3.02	0.42	1.21	0.20
Aircraft and parts	591 706	114 443	28 759	8 657	21 515	4 191	1.24	0.40	0.71	0.20	1.31	0.42
Ship and boat building and repairing	238 417	20 933	29 983	2 131	119	119	0.10	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.04	0.01
Railroad locomotives and equipment	47 813	4 927	4 213	272	1 171	1 171	0.10	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.27	0.05
Mobile dwellings and campers	71 432	11 419	3 590	425	5 041	468	0.15	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.27	0.05
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	20 655	4 828	1 124	242	1 152	135	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.01
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches												
Scientific and controlling instruments	234 849	136 622	8 651	8 210	6 926	5 057	0.49	0.47	0.21	0.25	0.37	0.51
Optical and health services supplies	78 240	40 185	1 916	1 342	2 145	997	0.16	0.14	0.05	0.04	0.11	0.10
Photographic equipment and supplies	70 120	53 673	2 874	3 364	2 756	3 015	0.15	0.19	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.30
Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices	12 435	15 534	2 985	2 134	544	0.15	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.05
Not specified professional equipment	4 046	1 501	228	58	38	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	0.01	-
Ordnance	211 078	60 848	13 683	7 308	8 855	2 212	0.44	0.24	0.34	0.22	0.47	0.22
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	275 464	189 095	18 836	17 308	12 789	5 58	0.56	0.46	0.56	0.16	0.91	1.29
Manufacturing, durable goods - allocated	481 949	146 558	91 509	24 359	13 551	4 641	1.01	0.51	2.26	0.74	0.71	0.47
Household goods												
Food and kindred products	4 834 766	3 126 702	441 444	301 507	187 885	148 789	10.14	10.81	10.89	9.11	9.90	15.03
Dairy products	1 029 174	362 165	108 656	44 312	61 463	24 752	2.16	1.25	2.68	1.34	3.24	2.50
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and seafoods	203 573	76 679	28 403	16 235	14 048	3 575	0.43	0.27	0.70	0.49	0.74	0.38
Grain mill products	134 459	24 419	5 714	959	3 594	647	0.28	0.08	0.14	0.03	0.19	0.07
Bakery products	116 042	82 791	11 509	10 789	14 174	11 519	0.24	0.07	0.26	0.33	0.75	1.14
Confectionery and related products	100 099	18 159	10 207	994	3 329	502	0.21	0.06	0.25	0.03	0.18	0.02
Beverage industries	71 199	44 732	14 240	5 428	6 976	2 115	0.25	0.15	0.35	0.05	0.47	0.21
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	172 437	28 835	16 871	1 046	6 702	953	0.36	0.10	0.42	0.06	0.35	0.10
Not specified food industries	103 707	32 344	14 036	2 633	7 526	2 602	0.22	0.11	0.35	0.08	0.40	0.26
Tobacco manufactures	44 302	19 418	3 113	1 456	2 256	1 157	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.04	0.12	0.12
Textile mill products	42 007	27 241	9 640	4 503	9 981	1 004	0.09	0.09	0.24	0.14	0.05	0.10
Knitting mills	519 764	445 205	67 482	47 539	9 934	6 850	1.09	1.54	1.67	1.43	0.52	0.69
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	63 205	134 073	5 985	12 993	2 231	3 036	0.13	0.46	0.15	0.39	0.12	0.31
Floor coverings, except hard surface	34 966	11 387	4 225	1 071	1 445	326	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.03
Yarn, thread,												

Table 236. Detailed Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manufacturing—Continued												
Handurable goods—Continued												
Paper and allied products	506 244	143 642	40 177	10 424	15 618	5 168	1 06	0.50	0.99	0.32	0.82	0.52
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	270 498	42 667	19 353	2 472	4 003	831	0.57	0.15	0.48	0.07	0.21	0.06
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	95 509	49 907	6 995	3 648	3 502	2 146	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.11	0.18	0.22
Paperboard containers and boxes	140 237	51 068	13 829	4 304	8 113	2 191	0.29	0.18	0.34	0.13	0.43	0.22
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	779 162	412 462	37 384	22 471	25 018	10 959	1.64	1.43	0.92	0.68	1.32	1.11
Newspaper publishing and printing	285 093	137 564	10 349	3 863	7 741	2 813	0.60	0.48	0.26	0.12	0.41	0.28
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	494 069	274 898	27 035	18 608	17 277	8 146	1.04	0.95	0.67	0.56	0.91	0.82
Chemicals and allied products	765 515	222 213	58 350	16 315	18 148	5 956	1.61	0.77	1.44	0.49	0.96	0.60
Industrial chemicals	200 902	27 378	12 792	1 661	3 967	596	0.42	0.09	0.32	0.05	0.21	0.04
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	65 547	14 113	3 442	1 900	1 637	597	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.03	0.09	0.04
Synthetic fibers	54 323	17 279	4 150	1 619	285	37	0.11	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.02	—
Drugs and medicines	87 138	52 724	5 461	3 861	1 925	1 258	0.18	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.13	0.13
Soaps and cosmetics	62 248	41 197	5 286	3 706	2 514	1 745	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.18
Paints, varnishes, and related products	50 419	13 152	4 962	2 787	2 497	471	0.11	0.05	0.12	0.02	0.13	0.05
Agricultural chemicals	38 088	6 110	5 983	286	1 027	158	0.08	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.05	0.02
Miscellaneous chemicals	64 157	16 730	5 548	1 451	1 551	432	0.13	0.06	0.14	0.04	0.06	0.04
Not specified chemicals and allied products	142 693	33 530	10 726	2 044	2 745	662	0.30	0.12	0.26	0.08	0.14	0.07
Petroleum and coal products	180 609	30 095	10 680	2 030	5 122	809	0.38	0.10	0.24	0.04	0.27	0.09
Petroleum refining	162 464	26 957	8 213	1 888	4 587	817	0.34	0.09	0.20	0.04	0.24	0.08
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	18 145	3 188	3 475	1 422	535	89	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.01	—
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products	362 204	162 055	29 366	12 627	14 957	6 640	0.76	0.54	0.72	0.38	0.79	0.67
Rubber products	241 572	69 889	20 038	4 768	6 532	589	0.5	0.28	0.49	0.15	0.34	0.16
Miscellaneous plastic products	147 632	92 446	9 526	7 699	8 055	5 051	0.31	0.32	0.23	0.23	0.44	0.51
Leather and leather products	122 886	159 618	6 548	8 118	7 416	7 154	0.24	0.55	0.17	0.25	0.39	0.72
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	18 824	4 359	1 879	2 203	0 033	148	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.01
Footwear, except rubber	80 359	124 757	2 903	4 401	3 432	3 707	0.17	0.43	0.07	0.14	0.18	0.37
Leather products, except footwear	23 703	30 503	1 646	3 344	2 951	3 301	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.10	0.16	0.33
Manufacturing, nondurable goods—allocated	256 791	216 240	47 614	35 046	8 332	8 295	0.54	0.75	1.18	1.06	0.44	0.84
Net specified manufacturing industries	88 690	44 033	9 882	6 232	5 024	2 862	0.19	0.15	0.24	0.19	0.26	0.39
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities												
Transportation	4 071 956	1 114 145	400 218	99 040	150 841	33 025	8.55	3.85	9.88	2.95	7.95	3.34
Railroads and railway express service	2 423 781	404 407	243 426	99 549	12 303	5 049	1.40	0.37	0.77	0.25	1.25	1.25
Street railways and bus lines	591 410	45 142	45 224	3 288	22 203	1 010	1.24	0.16	1.12	0.10	1.17	0.10
Toxicab service	263 386	80 099	46 041	6 913	8 051	1 754	0.52	0.28	1.14	0.21	0.42	0.18
Trucking service	870 474	85 176	70 926	3 547	30 244	2 154	1.83	0.29	1.75	0.11	1.59	0.22
Warehousing and storage	101 507	25 373	15 473	1 607	6 662	1 055	0.21	0.09	0.36	0.05	0.35	0.11
Water transportation	148 275	13 615	23 527	951	8 713	639	0.31	0.05	0.58	0.03	0.46	0.06
Air transportation	280 539	103 755	17 383	5 398	14 594	3 839	0.59	0.36	0.43	0.16	0.77	0.39
Pipelines, except natural gas	11 394	1 291	354	69	329	67	0.02	—	—	0.02	0.01	—
Services incidental to transportation	60 234	38 404	4 580	1 517	3 109	1 636	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.05	0.16	0.17
Communications												
Radio broadcasting and television	553 000	520 663	23 641	55 695	14 010	15 598	1.14	1.80	0.58	1.48	0.74	1.58
Telephone (wire and radio)	97 985	32 971	3 723	1 814	2 489	730	0.21	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.13	0.07
Teletypes and miscellaneous communication services	427 463	472 534	18 096	52 373	10 239	14 360	0.90	1.63	0.45	1.58	0.54	1.45
27 552	15 158	1 822	1 508	1 282	308	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05
Utilities and sanitary services												
Electric light and power	867 206	129 129	85 789	8 178	29 818	3 318	1.82	0.45	2.12	0.25	1.57	0.34
Electric-gas utilities	342 492	56 703	14 124	2 733	6 270	895	0.72	0.20	0.35	0.08	0.33	0.09
Gas and steam supply systems	133 423	24 132	8 050	1 981	4 432	878	0.28	0.08	0.20	0.06	0.23	0.09
Water supply	105 565	20 988	5 407	1 160	2 680	534	0.22	0.07	0.13	0.04	0.14	0.05
Sanitary services	169 428	7 993	1 033	5 330	608	222	0.06	0.24	0.03	0.28	0.06	—
Other and not specified utilities	12 369	1 911	538	69	951	83	0.03	0.01	0.01	—	0.05	0.01
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities—allocated	227 968	59 746	47 262	9 726	7 444	1 716	0.48	0.21	1.17	0.29	0.39	0.17
Wholesale and retail trade												
Wholesale trade	9 039 255	6 333 425	612 199	404 717	377 349	209 414	18.95	21.85	15.11	12.23	19.89	21.16
Motor vehicles and equipment	2 397 314	736 048	144 043	97 444	97 444	503	2.54	4.10	1.31	3.31	3.31	3.31
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	184 077	42 129	8 481	1 231	5 272	861	0.39	0.15	0.21	0.04	0.30	0.09
Dry goods and apparel	100 325	41 793	5 610	2 053	3 243	1 393	0.21	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.17	0.14
Food and related products	58 253	37 411	3 912	3 247	2 675	2 178	0.12	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.22
Farm products, raw materials	480 689	136 045	41 620	11 467	30 649	11 731	1.01	0.47	1.03	0.35	1.62	1.19
Electrical goods	134 347	48 877	5 371	2 148	3 975	1 467	0.28	0.17	0.13	0.03	0.21	0.15
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	92 690	27 511	4 231	755	2 681	815	0.19	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.14	0.08
Not specified electrical and hardware products	2 801	678	58	22	46	23	0.01	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	364 572	104 548	14 239	3 925	10 319	3 202	0.77	0.36	0.35	0.12	0.54	0.32
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	79 098	18 590	6 912	3 126	510	480	0.17	0.06	0.17	0.02	0.16	0.05
Petroleum products	142 209	31 327	4 740	1 157	2 816	720	0.36	0.11	0.12	0.03	0.15	0.07
Scrap and waste materials	72 938	9 233	12 325	1 463	3 767	419	0.15	0.03	0.30	0.04	0.20	0.04
Alcoholic beverages	70 259	13 002	4 634	451	3 526	562	0.15	0.04	0.11	0.01	0.19	0.04
Paper and its products	57 269	21 068	4 193	808	1 994	537	0.12	0.07	0.10	0.02	0.11	0.05
Lumber and construction materials	106 226	20 437	11 402	787	4 022	521	0.22	0.07	0.28	0.02	0.21	0.05
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	228 423	103 462	14 514	5 876	10 592	4 585	0.48	0.36	0.36	0.18	0.56	0.45
Not specified wholesale trade	48 864	20 475	3 309	1 217	2 261	981	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.12	0.10
Wholesale trade—allocated	109 003	43 282	17 234	5 356	4 372	2 042	0.23	0.15	0.43	0.16	0.23	0.21
Retail trade												
Lumber and building material retailing	6 641 941	5 597 557	446 154	361 524	279 885	176 654	13.95	19.35	11.01	10.93	14.75	17.85
Hardware and farm equipment stores	276 457	57 156	18 579	1 264	9 052	796	0.58	0.20	0.46	0.04	0.48	0.12
General merchandise stores	167 140	48 391	5 281	3 470	3 470	796	0.35	0.17	0.13	0.02	0.18	0.08
Department and mail-order establishments	655 009	1 431 630	47 121	82 903	26 195	43 553	1.38	4.95	1.16	2.51	1.38	4.40
Limited-price variety stores	446 748	980 490	36 384									

Table 236. Detailed Industry of Employed Persons by Race and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample; see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Number						Percent distribution					
	Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage		Total		Negro		Persons of Spanish heritage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Wholesale and retail trade—Continued												
Retail trade—Continued												
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	58,984	13,797	1,010	320	1,447	368	0.12	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.04
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	179,438	416,213	12,451	24,821	7,582	14,741	0.38	1.44	0.31	0.75	0.40	1.49
Shoe stores	82,093	52,846	4,349	2,127	4,181	8,115	0.17	0.18	0.11	0.04	0.22	0.08
Furniture and home furnishings stores	239,617	102,316	16,728	5,087	10,851	3,232	0.50	0.35	0.41	0.15	0.57	0.23
Household appliances, television, and radio stores	142,658	61,783	6,354	2,822	5,405	1,625	0.34	0.21	0.16	0.09	0.28	0.16
Eating and drinking places	934,186	1,365,194	79,475	120,989	63,237	50,133	1.96	4.72	1.96	3.64	3.03	5.06
Drugstores	184,314	222,514	10,845	9,949	5,367	6,607	0.39	0.77	0.27	0.05	0.28	0.67
Liquor stores	76,353	25,079	5,882	1,779	2,691	518	0.16	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.14	0.05
Farm and garden supply stores	95,247	21,718	4,984	348	3,027	464	0.20	0.08	0.12	0.01	0.16	0.05
Jewelry stores	50,346	50,876	1,893	2,230	2,299	2,267	0.11	0.18	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.23
Fuel and ice dealers	79,101	19,427	3,828	430	1,079	278	0.17	0.07	0.09	0.01	0.06	0.03
Retail florists	40,509	57,113	2,058	1,924	1,650	1,384	0.09	0.20	0.05	0.06	0.09	0.14
Miscellaneous retail stores	263,191	234,418	10,130	7,850	8,305	6,659	0.55	0.81	0.25	0.24	0.44	0.69
Not specified retail trade	92,472	92,224	5,249	5,392	3,279	2,177	0.19	0.32	0.13	0.14	0.17	0.33
Retail trade—allocated	375,671	415,502	57,046	48,577	13,680	13,184	0.79	1.44	1.41	1.47	0.73	1.33
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,924,970	1,913,417	106,644	116,088	57,564	64,834	4.04	4.81	2.43	3.61	3.02	6.15
Banking	369,612	637,330	21,890	38,067	11,404	23,342	0.16	2.20	0.54	1.15	0.60	2.36
Credit agencies	129,831	156,660	3,392	4,798	3,947	5,982	0.27	0.44	0.08	0.14	0.21	0.60
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	177,141	91,676	4,774	3,612	3,898	2,562	0.37	0.32	0.12	0.11	0.21	0.26
Insurance	687,910	643,095	21,106	38,707	13,566	18,654	1.44	2.22	0.52	1.17	0.82	1.88
Real estate, including real estate insurance, law offices	468,093	282,436	43,456	18,491	7,285	9,988	0.98	1.07	0.56	1.05	0.74	1.05
Finance, insurance, and real estate—allocated	92,383	102,220	12,026	12,413	2,915	3,009	0.19	0.35	0.30	0.38	0.15	0.30
Business and repair services	1,718,531	676,336	137,704	53,789	77,730	23,079	3.61	2.34	5.40	1.63	4.10	2.33
Business services	776,005	516,894	56,378	36,993	31,679	17,745	1.63	1.79	1.39	1.18	1.67	1.79
Advertising	87,380	57,541	2,564	2,055	2,006	1,316	0.16	0.20	0.06	0.11	0.13	
Services to dwellings and other buildings	121,330	45,231	22,707	11,772	8,224	3,197	0.25	0.16	0.56	0.36	0.43	0.32
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	89,185	29,242	2,979	1,693	3,577	1,599	0.19	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.19	0.10
Employment and temporary help agencies	36,330	74,264	3,677	7,254	5,608	1,025	0.08	0.26	0.10	0.22	0.08	0.20
Business management and consulting services	79,579	73,074	2,785	2,941	1,929	1,698	0.17	0.25	0.07	0.10	0.17	
Computer programming services	62,371	30,391	2,529	2,249	1,403	991	0.13	0.11	0.06	0.07	0.10	0.09
Detective and protective services	80,115	9,428	7,533	787	2,748	3,722	0.17	0.03	0.19	0.02	0.14	0.04
Business services, n.e.c.	219,715	199,723	11,404	10,262	9,742	7,357	0.46	0.69	0.28	0.31	0.51	0.74
Repair services	838,452	106,440	63,860	6,363	41,947	3,829	1.76	0.37	1.58	0.19	2.21	0.39
Automobile services, except repair	110,212	27,251	15,521	1,956	5,959	960	0.23	0.09	0.38	0.06	0.31	0.10
Automobile repair and related services	406,895	235,073	37,779	1,396	21,128	900	0.84	0.09	0.81	0.04	1.11	0.09
Electrical repair shops	119,964	15,941	5,847	662	5,507	483	0.25	0.06	0.14	0.02	0.29	0.05
Miscellaneous repair services	207,381	38,175	9,493	2,349	9,353	1,486	0.44	0.13	0.24	0.07	0.49	0.15
Business and repair services—allocated	104,094	51,022	17,448	8,433	4,104	1,505	0.22	0.18	0.43	0.25	0.22	0.15
Personal services	1,006,797	2,326,784	158,580	825,599	41,242	110,128	2.11	8.74	3.91	24.95	3.21	11.13
Private households	1,065,507	1,019,502	38,003	612,394	5,902	37,840	0.22	3.52	0.94	15.48	0.32	3.82
Hotels and motels	243,295	30,131	32,596	63,299	23,568	17,806	0.51	1.11	0.80	1.91	1.24	1.81
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	347,477	68,318	3,002	6,427	1,082	1,999	0.07	0.24	0.05	0.19	0.06	0.20
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	200,389	324,093	33,402	80,761	10,927	19,455	0.44	1.12	0.82	2.44	0.58	1.99
Beauty shops	46,940	422,905	2,145	32,945	2,601	20,826	0.10	1.48	0.05	1.00	0.14	2.10
Barber shops	158,813	10,462	15,792	2,150	10,148	549	0.33	0.04	0.39	0.06	0.53	0.06
Shoe repair shops	22,762	4,394	3,848	361	1,160	170	0.05	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.06	0.02
Dressmaking shops	3,045	29,298	218	2,319	94	1,071	0.01	0.10	0.01	0.07	—	0.11
Miscellaneous personal services	99,308	65,038	7,940	4,804	2,776	1,962	0.21	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.20
Personal services—allocated	79,708	259,636	22,634	120,119	2,812	8,180	0.17	0.90	0.56	3.63	0.15	0.83
Entertainment and recreation services	406,584	224,609	32,283	15,092	19,582	7,210	0.65	0.78	0.92	0.46	1.02	0.73
Theaters and motion pictures	130,375	71,697	7,971	3,422	6,156	2,847	0.27	0.25	0.20	0.10	0.32	0.29
Bowling alleys, and billiard and pool parlors	42,693	26,845	2,702	694	1,151	577	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.06
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	195,634	106,458	20,456	8,546	11,014	3,127	0.41	0.37	0.50	0.26	0.58	0.32
Entertainment and recreation services—allocated	37,882	19,609	6,154	2,430	1,261	659	0.08	0.07	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.07
Professional and related services	4,554,240	8,558,944	415,277	1,021,474	160,089	228,971	10.40	29.58	10.25	36.87	8.44	23.13
Health services	1,080,518	3,165,669	129,090	448,720	47,866	98,569	2.27	10.94	3.19	13.56	2.52	9.96
Offices of physicians	177,650	299,200	4,781	14,238	5,021	9,195	0.37	1.03	0.12	0.43	0.27	0.93
Offices of dentists	88,904	132,956	2,132	3,717	1,377	4,034	0.19	0.46	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.41
Offices of chiropractors	12,371	6,133	87	93	235	136	0.03	0.02	—	—	0.01	0.01
Hospitals	616,603	2,073,119	105,023	339,429	33,900	66,132	1.29	7.11	2.59	10.24	1.79	6.48
Convalescent institutions	62,995	446,406	8,784	68,557	2,540	12,703	0.13	1.54	0.22	2.07	0.13	1.28
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	22,980	18,688	326	378	375	531	0.03	0.68	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05
Health services, n.e.c.	99,013	189,167	7,957	22,308	4,408	5,838	0.21	0.65	0.20	0.67	0.23	0.59
Legal services	207,322	178,354	3,011	4,978	3,121	4,419	0.44	0.62	0.07	0.13	0.16	0.45
Educational services	2,283,590	3,831,288	176,462	395,284	67,862	87,666	4.80	13.24	4.35	11.95	3.58	8.86
Elementary and secondary schools	1,315,947	2,874,610	114,095	314,678	39,994	65,910	2.76	9.93	2.82	9.57	2.11	6.66
Government	1,092,351	2,264,171	17,171	26,998	263,354	32,114	2.29	7.81	2.39	7.96	1.69	5.12
Private	223,596	613,939	17,097	53,322	7,880	15,243	0.47	2.12	0.42	1.61	0.42	1.54
Colleges and universities	875,535	1,019,024	53,971	65,401	24,398	17,437	1.84	2.59	1.33	1.98	1.29	1.76
Government	535,557	403,945	30,881	35,801	15,991	10,670	1.13	1.50	0.76	1.08	0.84	1.08
Private	338,978	315,079	23,090	29,600	8,407	6,767	0.71	1.09	0.57	0.89	0.44	0.68
Libraries	24,632	92,507	3,345	6,617	883	1,700	0.05	0.32	0.06	0.20	0.07	0.17
Educational services, n.e.c.	66,675	114,824	5,002	6,521	2,583	2,588	0.14	0.40	0.12	0.20	0.14	0.26
Not specified educational services	601	923	49	69	4	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	18,709	14,213	1,626	783	759							



C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Low-Income Families in 1969, by Type, Age, and Race of Head: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from table 260 of Final Report PC(1)-D1, *Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary*, which contains additional information on the low-income population as well as more detailed technical explanations.)

In 1969, approximately one-third of the 5.5 million low-income families in the United States were headed by a female, compared to one-twelfth of the families above the low-income level. Of all families with a female head, 32.5 percent were below the low-income level in contrast to only 8.1 percent of those with a man as a head.

Families with female heads who were widows were less likely to fall below the low-income level than those with other female heads (these include divorced, separated, or never married women). The poverty rate for widowed families was 24.5 percent, compared to 38.1 percent for nonwidowed families. Widowed families comprised about one-third of all families below the low-income level headed by a female.

The presence of children is an important factor in the poverty status of families headed by a woman. In 1969, 83.3 percent of the low-income families headed by a woman had related children under 18 years as compared to 52.6 percent for all other families headed by a woman. The poverty rate for families with a female head without children present was 14.5 percent, about one-third the rate for similar families with children (43.3 percent). For families with a male head, the poverty rate was about 8 percent, regardless of the presence of children.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 30 cents domestic postpaid or 20 cents G.P.O. Bookstore.

Families above the low-income level tend to have fewer related children under 18 years (2.3 on the average) than those below the low-income level (3.0 on the average). The chances of a family falling below the low-income level is greater as the number of children increases. The poverty rates ranged from 8.7 percent for families with one child to 34.7 percent for families with six or more children.

Poverty status also differs by age of head. About one-fourth of all low-income families were headed by persons 65 years and over, compared to one-eighth for all families above the low-income level. The poverty rate for aged families was 19.2 percent, compared to 10.7 percent for all families. Aged heads were more prevalent among low-income families with a male head than among those with a female head (30.2 percent and 13.4 percent, respectively). Among male family heads, the aged had the highest poverty rates while for female heads those under 25 years old were most likely to be below the low-income level. These rates were 18.5 percent and 56.3 percent, respectively.

Families headed by Negroes or persons of Spanish heritage tend to be overrepresented in the poverty ranks. Thirty percent of all Negro families were in this category in 1969, compared to 8.6 percent of all white families. Negro families represented 9.5 percent of all families, but 26.5 percent of the families below the low-income level. Families of Spanish heritage comprised 4.0 percent of all families, compared to 7.6 percent of all low-income families. Among Spanish families, two out of ten were below the low-income level in comparison to one out of ten for non-Spanish families.

Negro families were more likely to be headed by a female than white families, regardless of poverty status. Approximately two out of four low-income Negro families were headed by a woman, compared to one out of four low-income white families. The comparable figures for families above the low-income level were 18.4 percent for Negro families and 7.3 percent for white families. Low-income Spanish families were just as likely to be headed by a woman as non-Spanish families (the proportion was about one-third).

Negro family heads below the low-income level tended to be younger than similar white family heads.

About 17 percent of low-income Negro family heads were over 65 years old, compared to 27.8 percent of white family heads. The proportion of low-income Spanish family heads who were aged was lower than that of non-Spanish heads, 10.6 percent and 25.9 percent, respectively.

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian.

The classification by race shown for families refers to the race of the head of the family.

Spanish heritage.—The term "Spanish heritage" relates to statistics based on the 15-percent sample. The population of Spanish heritage is composed of population groups identified in various ways in different parts of the country, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage."

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family.

Related children.—“Related children” in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except “wife of head.” The “mean number of related children” is derived by dividing the total number of related of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or “poverty thresholds” adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, “Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968.”

Income deficit.—The “income deficit” is the difference between the total income of families below the

poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families in that group.

SAMPLE SIZE, DERIVED FIGURES, AND SYMBOLS

Data for poverty status are based on the 20-percent sample except those showing characteristics for families of Spanish heritage which are based on the 15-percent sample.

Derived figures such as percents, means, as well certain rates or ratios are not presented (but indicated by three dots “...” if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figures are based). The minimum bases are 100 for the 20-percent sample and 132 for the 15-percent.

Three dots “...” also mean not applicable.

Table 260. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head:
1970

All income levels										Income below poverty level									
United States		Families with female head		Number		Percent		Mean income deficit (dollars)		Families with female head		Families with male head		Percent		Mean income deficit (dollars)			
Total	51,168,598	45,429,376	5,539,073	2,274,533	5,482,886	3,642,264	1,800,482	558,220	10,7	32,5	24,5	1,544	1,420	1,802	1,490	1,497	1,497	1,497	
No related children under 18 years	21,026,059	19,557,416	2,070,643	1,258,120	1,900,391	1,690,032	1,300,359	207,214	9,2	6,6	14,5	960	957	1,813	1,967	1,967	1,967	1,967	
With related children under 18 years	26,547,540	26,072,110	3,468,430	2,016,433	3,492,475	2,407,275	3,993,077	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	1,500,323	
1 related child	9,725,156	8,402,665	1,322,467	473,034	848,084	454,275	399,609	131,677	8,7	5,4	12,5	278	278	278	278	278	278	278	
2 related children	9,015,983	8,091,578	917,907	247,863	788,345	435,302	353,088	76,302	7,6	5,4	29,5	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637
3 related children	5,922,494	4,957,470	565,024	140,023	660,164	364,963	299,201	54,903	12,0	12,0	12,0	903	903	903	903	903	903	903	903
4 related children	2,869,107	2,569,322	320,785	76,572	486,263	264,459	201,405	37,765	16,8	16,8	16,8	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693
5 related children	1,388,781	1,213,987	175,394	40,273	363,677	238,993	125,174	23,907	26,2	16,7	16,7	594	594	594	594	594	594	594	594
6 or more related children	167,355	38,668	345,872	214,230	131,542	26,452	131	25,7	34,7	25,8	25,8	652	652	652	652	652	652	652	652
Average number of related children	2.36	2.13	3.03	3.14	2.87	2.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No related children under 18 years	3,539,248	3,181,948	377,280	28,038	548,073	355,794	212,227	10,724	16,0	11,2	16,3	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
With related children under 18 years	1,452,916	1,420,163	343,527	2,757	124,513	119,446	4,867	579	8,6	8,6	8,6	21,0	21,0	21,0	21,0	21,0	21,0	21,0	21,0
1 related child	2,015,352	1,761,925	164,513	25,281	425,510	236,350	10,360	10,145	21,1	10,7	10,7	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1	40,1
2 related children	1,299,423	1,259,303	565,547	462,432	10,672	118,947	82,350	155	155	10,5	10,5	35,9	35,9	35,9	35,9	35,9	35,9	35,9	35,9
3 related children	519,989	478,989	103,115	6,670	130,984	65,379	65,405	2,373	23,2	14,1	14,1	63,6	63,6	63,6	63,6	63,6	63,6	63,6	63,6
4 related children	219,690	164,090	75,899	7,939	111,229	51,824	59,405	3,936	46,3	31,6	31,6	78,3	78,3	78,3	78,3	78,3	78,3	78,3	78,3
5 related children	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586	1,586
Average number of related children	2.36	2.13	3.03	3.14	2.87	2.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head 25 to 44 years old	21,154,015	19,185,066	2,169,009	370,333	7,067,482	1,143,910	923,572	129,245	9,7	129	129	42,6	42,6	42,6	42,6	42,6	42,6	42,6	42,6
No related children under 18 years	2,981,602	2,700,144	1,971,458	31,639	1,922,232	83,762	18,456	18,456	3,4	10,7	10,7	45,8	45,8	45,8	45,8	45,8	45,8	45,8	45,8
With related children under 18 years	18,277,113	16,394,862	1,977,551	1,922,232	1,948,820	1,060,114	905,114	124,564	124,564	26,0	26,0	24,3	24,3	24,3	24,3	24,3	24,3	24,3	24,3
1 related child	4,661,097	3,588,238	532,159	1,215,463	1,113,182	113,182	138,281	23,044	6,1	6,1	6,1	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
2 related children	4,005,876	5,467,959	528,571	88,049	412,613	216,224	196,389	23,723	6,9	6,9	6,9	36,5	36,5	36,5	36,5	36,5	36,5	36,5	36,5
3 related children	4,169,204	3,778,388	390,816	65,681	429,436	224,665	204,771	24,946	19,7	19,7	19,7	52,4	52,4	52,4	52,4	52,4	52,4	52,4	52,4
4 related children	2,019,672	955,756	138,466	23,994	340,129	186,990	153,159	19,677	15,1	15,1	15,1	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0	44,0
5 related children	1,025,344	613,857	138,073	25,227	257,499	174,975	111,524	14,340	25,0	25,0	25,0	72,9	72,9	72,9	72,9	72,9	72,9	72,9	72,9
6 or more related children	2,633	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711	2,711
Average number of related children	2.63	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62
Head 45 to 64 years old	18,211,519	17,246,977	1,974,942	1,058,894	1,493,243	1,069,143	424,120	219,114	7,5	62	21,5	1,544	1,544	1,544	1,544	1,544	1,544	1,544	1,544
No related children under 18 years	10,724,072	9,732,929	991,143	542,520	610,344	500,530	109,814	154,686	5,2	5,2	11,1	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
With related children under 18 years	4,002,342	3,489,809	532,533	288,707	516,642	529,885	159,427	154,365	12,0	12,0	12,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0
1 related child	2,314,560	1,026,374	111,042	54,338	125,641	101,942	20,575	27,724	47,109	47,109	47,109	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4
2 related children	1,137,126	1,026,374	497,216	54,338	125,641	101,942	26,569	104,635	16,846	16,846	16,846	19,0	19,0	19,0	19,0	19,0	19,0	19,0	19,0
3 related children	2,600,386	2,203,018	221,169	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	2,01	1,82	1,82	1,82	2,97	2,97	2,97	2,97	2,97	2,97	2,97	2,97
4 related children	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	
5 related children	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	
6 or more related children	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	221,169	
Average number of related children	2.63	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62	2.62
Head 65 years old and over	7,045,777	6,925,555	1,918,242	1,177,284	1,154,118	1,113,355	240,763	199,137	19,2	19,2	19,2	23,6	23,6	23,6	23,6	23,6	23,6	23,6	23,6
No related children under 18 years	6,465,467	6,614,820	983,399	532,533	288,707	862,919	159,427	154,365	12,0	12,0	12,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0
With related children under 18 years	5,752,228	5,752,228	93,752	20,866	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467	1,322,467
1 related child	3,211,886	2,203,018	97,657	37,149	78,497	103,460	40,781	40,781	12,0	12,0	12,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0
2 related children	1,132,441	1,132,441	37,149	30,417	44,353	44,353	30,417	30,417	12,0	12,0	12,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0
3 or more related children	1,132,441	75,999	33,542	27,102	53,023	35,498	17,325	17,325	12,0	12,0	12,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0	32,0
Average number of related children	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441	1,132,441

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 1—975

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Total population: 1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

Table 260. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head:
1970—Continued

(Includes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures, [percent, median, etc.] and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States		All income levels						Income below poverty level						
		Families with male head			Families with female head			Families with male head			Families with female head			
		All families	Total	Widowed	Total	Families with male head	Widowed	Total	Families with male head	Widowed	Total	Families with male head	Widowed	
White														
All families	45,770,251	41,431,955	4,138,754	1,843,480	3,937,452	2,872,574	1,065,978	349,451	8,4	6,9	25,7	19,9	1,430	
No related children under 18 years	19,954,778	18,172,592	1,781,881	1,033,518	1,671,924	1,443,901	1,223,033	157,387	8,4	8,0	12,5	14,3	944	
With related children under 18 years	25,816,482	23,459,986	2,356,875	993,929	2,665,718	1,423,673	842,045	192,644	8,8	6,1	35,7	25,4	1,859	
1 related child	8,626,050	7,634,131	602,770	370,512	739,962	550,157	252,613	80,822	7,0	4,6	19,8	13,5	1,339	
2 related children	8,102,915	7,444,770	658,145	186,868	555,558	440,822	220,098	44,462	6,9	4,5	33,4	24,1	1,363	
3 related children	4,873,424	4,497,899	375,925	98,266	440,822	269,567	171,255	29,681	9,0	6,0	45,6	30,2	1,605	
4 related children	2,447,063	2,259,766	187,097	47,950	300,751	197,057	103,694	18,593	8,7	5,4	38,8	24,2	1,876	
5 related children	1,083,095	1,000,132	82,963	21,321	207,001	154,932	52,069	9,917	19,1	15,5	62,8	46,5	2,290	
6 or more related children	681,316	622,100	59,216	15,105	158,962	116,500	42,316	8,289	23,3	18,7	54,9	2,455	2,237	
Average number of related children	2.30	2.31	2.12	1.94	2.81	2.95	2.56	2.28	1.74	1.74	2.38	2.05	1.779	
Head, under 25 years old	3,125,346	3,084,494	240,672	21,171	409,124	285,712	123,412	8,813	13,1	9,9	51,3	32,2	1,384	
No related children	1,352,712	1,335,653	26,561	2,219	110,718	107,220	119,914	6,446	8,0	8,0	11,5	16,5	1,023	
With related children under 18 years	1,763,152	1,549,045	214,111	18,932	298,405	178,492	105,016	16,9	11,5	16,9	34,0	34,0	418	
1 related child	1,140,939	1,029,254	177,685	8,641	154,617	99,404	57,213	9,946	13,7	9,7	33,3	21,0	1,261	
2 related children	462,190	400,060	62,130	10,059	84,380	48,342	38,238	1,574	18,7	12,1	61,5	31,1	1,537	
3 related children	154,023	119,727	34,296	5,032	55,209	36,746	1,926	1,926	25,8	25,7	71,3	38,1	2,217	
4 related children	148	145	1,70	2,01	1,74	1,74	1,64	2,11	...	...	1,74	1,74	...
Average number of related children	2.57	2.58	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	...	
Head, 25 to 44 years old	18,844,716	17,348,228	1,476,488	273,931	1,378,762	850,411	328,351	75,742	7,2	4,9	35,8	27,7	1,854	
No related children	2,623,206	2,478,956	242,250	250,187	3,064,140	2,986,105	2,788,425	517,715	73,020	6,1	5,3	38,9	29,2	1,007
With related children under 18 years	16,221,110	14,889,272	1,332,238	1,332,238	1,031,345	1,081,067	879,997	91,070	15,842	5,0	5,0	22,9	20,8	1,408
1 related child	3,619,321	3,223,109	396,822	396,822	71,141	71,141	71,141	132,024	17,057	5,7	3,5	33,0	24,0	1,656
2 related children	5,485,844	5,086,136	511,514	511,514	306,911	306,911	178,084	178,084	15,897	8,2	5,1	47,3	31,6	1,889
3 related children	3,757,752	3,485,577	272,175	50,297	27,935	27,935	27,935	138,900	84,608	11,265	11,4	7,6	50,3	2,051
4 related children	1,937,256	1,811,402	145,852	145,852	16,868	16,868	16,868	118,142	44,094	6,646	14,7	63,3	2,244	2,112
5 related children	873,174	803,608	67,566	67,566	16,866	16,866	16,866	121,671	82,599	37,092	6,313	23,1	2,183	3,039
6 or more related children	527,533	477,486	50,115	50,115	11,257	5,650	3,656	51,169	5,777	2,415	19,0	17,7	74,0	2,444
Average number of related children	2.57	2.58	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2,357	
Head, 45 to 64 years old	17,382,893	15,820,245	1,542,828	841,731	1,054,970	1,044,446	244,304	131,489	6,1	5,1	15,3	14,9	1,449	
No related children under 18 years	9,959,300	9,096,817	852,483	474,079	479,875	479,875	479,875	76,726	46,662	5,0	4,6	9,0	1,54	1,355
With related children under 18 years	7,433,593	6,723,448	710,145	244,921	244,921	122,953	84,318	44,757	7,5	5,8	13,8	11,1	1,453	
1 related child	3,618,170	3,198,656	419,514	186,377	186,377	125,065	92,055	20,524	6,5	4,9	12,5	10,1	1,624	
2 related children	2,064,779	1,891,775	173,033	91,759	91,759	88,385	65,540	19,000	12,1	12,1	23,5	23,5	1,885	
3 related children	970,195	899,473	70,722	27,136	27,136	27,136	27,136	5,491	12,0	11,4	21,4	21,4	2,277	
4 related children	443,792	414,660	29,132	15,061	15,061	15,061	15,061	5,491	12,0	11,4	21,4	21,4	2,352	
5 related children	193,530	182,433	11,257	5,650	5,650	3,656	3,656	3,656	2,415	19,0	17,7	20,6	2,575	
6 or more related children	143,127	136,540	6,487	3,155	3,155	3,155	3,155	3,155	1,487	1,487	1,487	1,487	2,714	
Average number of related children	1,94	1,96	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	1,86	...	
Head, 65 years and over	6,417,376	5,558,408	624,944	646,607	1,054,716	929,745	145,811	135,587	17,1	16,7	19,7	19,2	840	
No related children under 18 years	6,019,798	5,261,171	758,587	603,436	603,436	588,875	171,378	10,616	16,5	15,4	17,4	17,4	873	
1 related child	397,618	297,237	100,381	59,708	59,708	59,708	59,708	27,071	25,5	25,5	23,3	23,3	1,552	
2 related children	243,020	183,112	66,798	23,504	23,504	51,151	32,053	20,022	20,022	20,022	20,022	20,022	1,511	
3 or more related children	90,102	65,798	16,866	4,327	4,327	18,869	22,548	15,762	15,762	15,762	15,762	15,762	1,627	
Average number of related children	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	1,68	2,248	

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 260. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head
1970—Continued

United States		All income levels										Income below poverty level										
		Families with female head					Number					Percent					Mean income deficit (dollars)					
		All families	Families with male head	Total	Widowed	All families	Families with female head	Total	Widowed	All families	Families with female head	Total	Widowed	All families	Families with male head	Total	Widowed	All families	Families with male head	Total	Widowed	
UNITED STATES—Continued																						
Negro																						
All families	4 663 481	3 599 198	1 334 293	406 120	1 454 584	746 505	704 081	260 857	29 9	21.2	53.1	49.2	1 827	1 492	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	
No related children under 18 years	1 504 357	1 253 357	1 455 694	227 867	742 471	724 396	48 130	19.8	27.5	53.0	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	1 043	
With related children under 18 years	3 359 019	2 255 731	1 633 238	262 636	1 156 719	635 685	152 777	34.4	43.3	59.6	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	1 970	
1 related child	1 986 413	674 148	312 255	67 245	230 498	95 249	49 068	13.5	23.4	43.3	50.4	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286	1 286
2 related children	898 335	561 288	247 657	57 992	218 072	127 264	30 027	12.7	24.0	51.5	52.1	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623	1 623
3 related children	579 722	398 700	180 652	39 111	206 113	96 997	11.6	24.2	35.6	65.8	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	1 944	
4 related children	403 374	253 207	118 718	18 297	175 298	94 288	18 298	43.4	25.4	67.4	73.2	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255	2 255
5 related children	257 624	193 827	89 197	10 070	148 296	77 396	70 810	13.55	52.4	59.9	72.4	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119
6 or more related children	257 620	192 491	105 179	22 705	176 532	91 554	17 588	20.6	47.6	82.6	77.4	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119	2 119
Average number of related children	2.82	2.81	2.63	3.45	3.66	3.27	2.91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	462 916	270 587	131 511	6 515	149 723	63 828	15 095	37.2	23.6	65.3	56.3	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	1 790	
No related children under 18 years	68 829	74 532	125 224	5 991	138 018	53 258	74 760	5 844	14.2	16.1	18.1	18.1	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	1 022	
With related children under 18 years	321 269	196 045	196 621	44 869	41 652	26 137	24 137	15.5	27.7	50.6	50.6	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	1 412	
1 related child	141 520	110 520	110 520	1 498	42 331	15 814	26 517	747	43.5	22.4	66.7	73.2	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	1 577	
2 related children	97 408	57 468	50 542	2 759	54 035	19 929	34 106	1 940	65.6	47.7	84.1	71.0	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	2 434	
3 or more related children	82 211	41 189	41 189	2 67	2 43	2 43	2 43	2.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average number of related children	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.67	2.44	2.45	2.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	2 244 748	1 584 531	640 237	90 814	445 920	379 470	51 246	28.8	16.8	57.5	56.4	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	1 919	
No related children under 18 years	1 315 713	1 281 939	616 453	83 264	619 679	247 683	371 996	1 875	8.4	17.1	22.5	22.5	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	1 219	
With related children under 18 years	931 055	931 055	1 277 455	121 155	15 155	93 801	32 690	61 111	7.0	14.9	32.1	32.1	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	1 261	
1 related child	418 235	250 455	127 805	17 655	14 259	12 102	11 102	11 102	11.4	15.6	31.4	31.4	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	1 590	
2 related children	365 075	222 652	113 652	12 155	12 155	11 651	44 891	72 765	6 518	40.2	24.1	73.4	66.5	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	1 929	
3 related children	274 719	184 845	184 845	9 330	10 412	69 874	69 874	69 874	65 063	7.3	3.8	51.3	56.8	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 302	2 302	
4 related children	137 451	137 451	137 451	6 495	6 495	12 981	57 493	72 488	11 241	61.5	45.7	84.7	81.1	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	
5 related children	211 338	115 388	115 388	6 515	6 515	12 652	57 493	72 488	11 241	61.5	45.7	84.7	81.1	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	2 307	
6 or more related children	313 313	3 068	3 068	3.44	4.00	10 355	38 714	38 714	3.81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average number of related children	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.33	2.33	3.15	3.15	3.15	2.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	1 644 016	1 253 107	390 969	185 349	413 913	264 414	169 499	84 406	19.5	43.4	45.3	45.3	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	1 782	
No related children under 18 years	941 289	861 300	102 377	20 565	182 433	167 751	31 815	15.4	24.3	52.9	52.9	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	1 042	
With related children under 18 years	343 890	317 249	102 377	51 212	80 278	33 789	46 489	24 247	23.4	43.3	43.3	43.3	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	
1 related child	217 627	186 740	186 740	36 278	61 459	31 899	31 899	28 379	23 261	11 037	35.0	35.0	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	
2 related children	97 434	73 160	73 160	11 036	24 274	12 640	26 424	16 302	7 349	43.9	63.2	63.2	63.2	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	
3 related children	61 221	61 221	61 221	6 299	13 874	13 874	10 227	9 542	4.999	5.92	5.92	5.92	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	
4 related children	72 730	58 521	58 521	14 209	6 495	12 797	28 579	10 355	4.522	5.92	6.95	6.95	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	1 385	
5 related children	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.69	2.69	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average number of related children	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.03	2.03	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years and over	572 519	420 973	151 546	172 341	245 020	171 803	73 217	40 499	42.8	49.4	49.4	49.4	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	
No related children under 18 years	164 766	103 724	61 042	50 748	93 457	54 342	34 022	32 452	32.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	
With related children under 18 years	82 928	50 869	32 119	26 761	43 576	23 577	19 999	17 640	17.6	24.8	24.8	24.8	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	
1 related child	36 663	36 663	13 221	11 020	20 481	12 261	9 080	8 126	8.1	12.3	12.3	12.3	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	
2 related children	45 175	45 175	15 702	12 967	29 400	12 967	10 980	9 080	9.0	12.3	12.3	12.3	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	1 429	
3 or more related children	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.03	2.03	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Average number of related children	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.03	2.03	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 1-977

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Table 260. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head:
1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample; see text.]

		All income: Povts		Number		Percent		Mean income deficit (dollars)	
		Families with female head		Families with male head		Families with female head		Families with male head	
		All families	Widowed	All families	Widowed	All families	Widowed	All families	Widowed
UNITED STATES—Continued									
Portions of Spanish Heritage									
All families									
1	1,029,615	1,149	279,954	72,370	415,939	219,269	20,4	15,1	49,9
2	521,597	648	26,499	57,104	68,050	56,105	6,537	13,0	20,9
3	1,517,470	1,295	641	221,852	45,571	347,869	220,554	22,9	21,7
4	419,788	351	689	68,079	17,763	65,925	37,888	7	17,1
5	407,437	350	489	56,948	10,437	69,984	40,881	4	30,8
6	293,579	252	575	41,424	7,263	68,197	27,150	3	23,5
7	185,529	159	679	25,850	4,698	54,610	25,207	3	16,3
8	109,787	94	917	14,870	2,662	44,173	22,481	1	16,2
9	100,973	86	272	14,681	2,668	45,070	33,020	1	16,2
10	2,771	2,72	2,43	2,43	2,43	3,35	3,03	2,79	2,79
11	145,869	277	173	1,449	54	521	15,424	19	44,6
12	63,795	61	56	56,922	5,322	56,159	5,452	18	72,7
13	71,151	93	120	59,590	9,250	77,966	11,782	7	20,4
14	25,131	8	323	26,171	14,022	17,946	6,184	14	22,0
15	28,322	18	184	7,688	2,657	18,021	8,055	9	20,4
16	1,75	1,67	2,07	2,07	2,15	2,08	2,05	2,20	2,20
17	161,144	195	222	144,464	217,021	115,342	81,559	8	18,6
18	120,620	118	250	10,235	1,326	85,855	1,325	6	14,2
19	972,543	838	622	838,027	131,321	16,520	10,622	80	12,4
20	150,622	161	226	150,520	29,724	20,672	11,466	10	12,4
21	265,477	251	923	23,554	3,771	36,904	20,699	10	20,5
22	274,328	166,597	28	46,651	3,399	44,929	25,895	19	12,0
23	140,162	121	689	19,033	3,399	38,032	23,340	14	14,2
24	85,716	73	201	12,544	1,573	23,997	24,551	9	14,6
25	75,828	63	246	12,544	1,893	34,327	23,821	10	14,6
26	2,96	2,96	3,13	3,13	1,76	3,139	3,132	3,13	3,13
27	575,473	684,976	2,57	1,061	2,12	100,395	70,479	70	35,7
28	329,355	306,379	20	730	51	23,782	23,497	12,056	17,4
29	128,429	105,048	22	421	21	20,041	19,130	9,367	17,5
30	89,979	77,096	12	863	15	15,392	9,718	5,674	10,0
31	58,642	51,186	7	445	2	1,622	4,738	1,473	23,9
32	37,113	32,670	4	219	1	8,111	11,900	8,950	2,938
33	20,550	18,531	2	1,019	7	751	7,872	4,453	1,419
34	22,442	20,946	1	496	510	9,061	8,055	4,026	3,431
35	2,51	2,51	2,12	2,12	3,15	3,47	2,45	2,33	2,33
36	147,516	133,652	24	444	18,971	44,662	34,972	9,610	7,037
37	111,510	97,466	16	644	12,540	28,621	25,213	2,688	3,380
38	36,008	27,588	8	320	6,450	15,181	15,181	4,022	4,423
39	19,046	14,532	4	714	4,714	7,156	7,156	2,409	2,877
40	8,715	6,915	2	239	1,826	3,107	3,107	1,062	1,493
41	8,145	6,915	1	307	1,826	3,266	3,266	1,062	1,493
42	1,126	1,126	1	199	1,827	4,493	3,431	1,062	1,493
43	2,51	2,51	2,12	2,12	3,15	3,47	2,45	2,33	2,33
44	No related children under 18 years	1,029,615	1,149	279,954	72,370	415,939	219,269	20,4	15,1
45	With related children under 18 years	1,029,615	1,149	279,954	72,370	415,939	219,269	20,4	15,1
46	1 related child	521,597	648	26,499	57,104	68,050	56,105	6,537	12,9
47	2 related children	419,788	351	689	17,763	27,637	22,054	10,9	15,6
48	3 related children	407,437	350	489	10,437	69,984	40,881	11,7	11,7
49	4 related children	293,579	252	575	7,263	27,150	23,5	5,0	5,0
50	5 related children	185,529	159	679	25,850	4,698	19,061	1,463	5,1
51	6 or more related children	109,787	94	917	14,870	2,662	11,652	4,022	7,062
52	Average number of related children	2,771	2,72	2,43	2,43	2,15	2,08	2,05	2,05
53	Head, under 25 years old	214,869	277	173	1,449	54	521	15,424	19
54	No related children under 18 years	165,869	195	222	144,464	217,021	115,342	81,559	8
55	With related children under 18 years	165,869	195	222	144,464	217,021	115,342	81,559	8
56	1 related child	972,543	838	622	838,027	131,321	16,520	10,622	10
57	2 related children	265,477	251	923	23,554	3,771	36,904	20,699	10
58	3 related children	274,328	166,597	28	46,651	3,399	44,929	25,895	19
59	4 related children	140,162	121	689	19,033	3,399	38,032	23,340	14
60	5 related children	85,716	73	201	12,544	1,573	23,997	24,551	9
61	6 or more related children	22,442	20	946	9,061	1,826	11,751	7,872	7
62	Average number of related children	2,51	2,51	2,12	2,12	3,15	3,47	2,45	2,33
63	Head, 45 to 49 years old	575,473	684,976	2,57	1,061	100,395	70,479	70	35,7
64	No related children under 18 years	329,355	306,379	20	730	51	23,782	23,497	12,056
65	With related children under 18 years	329,355	306,379	20	730	51	23,782	23,497	12,056
66	1 related child	128,429	105,048	22	421	21	15,392	9,718	5,674
67	2 related children	89,979	77,096	12	863	15	15,392	9,718	5,674
68	3 related children	58,642	51,186	7	445	2	1,622	4,738	1,473
69	4 related children	37,113	32,670	4	219	1	8,111	11,900	8,950
70	5 related children	20,550	18,531	2	1,019	7	751	7,872	4,453
71	6 or more related children	22,442	20,946	1	496	510	9,061	1,826	1,826
72	Average number of related children	2,51	2,51	2,12	2,12	3,15	3,47	2,45	2,33
73	Head, 50 to 54 years old	147,516	133,652	24	444	18,971	44,662	34,972	9,610
74	No related children under 18 years	111,510	97,466	16	644	12,540	28,621	25,213	2,688
75	With related children under 18 years	111,510	97,466	16	644	12,540	28,621	25,213	2,688
76	1 related child	89,979	77,096	12	863	15	15,392	9,718	5,674
77	2 related children	58,642	51,186	7	445	2	1,622	4,738	1,473
78	3 or more related children	37,113	32,670	4	219	1	8,111	11,900	8,950
79	Average number of related children	1,126	1,126	1	199	1,827	4,493	3,431	1,062

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS



C. L.

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

C(S1)-39
May 1973

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Age and Earnings by Occupation for the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from tables 226, 227, and 228 of Final Report PC(1)-D1,
Detailed Characteristics, United States Summary, which contains more detailed information on
employment and other characteristics as well as more technical explanations)

Men employed as professional, technical, and kindred workers, and as managers and administrators, earned more, on the average, than men in other major occupation groups. The median earnings for professional workers and managers were \$11,752 and \$11,747 respectively. This compares to the median for all men workers of \$8,517. Men sales workers earned a median of \$9,454, and men in the craftsmen and kindred workers group had median earnings of \$8,730. Earnings for men in other major groups were \$7,973 for clerical and kindred workers; \$7,583 for transport equipment operatives; \$7,439 for operatives, except transport; \$6,381 for service workers, except private household; \$6,135 for laborers, except farm; \$5,122 for farmers and farm managers; \$3,628 for farm laborers and farm foremen; and \$3,118 for private household workers. All earnings figures are for 1969 and apply to persons who worked year-round, 50 to 52 weeks.

Not all high-paying jobs for men were in the professional or managerial groups. Sales representatives employed in manufacturing industries had median earnings of \$11,933, the highest median earnings among salesmen. In total, over one-half million salesmen earned \$15,000 or more. There were also over one-half million craftsmen and kindred workers and 65,000 truck drivers who earned \$15,000 or more in 1969. Manufacturing foremen had a median of \$10,639, and tool and die makers earned an average of \$10,503.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 40 cents domestic postpaid or
30 cents G.P.O. Bookstore.*

The median age for all employed men was 40 years, varying widely among different occupations. Median ages for the major groups with the highest earnings were 38 years for the professional occupations and 45 years for managers and administrators. Laborers, except farm, were the youngest group with a median age of 34 years; the oldest group, with a median age of 51 years, was farmers and farm managers. The major occupation group with the largest employment for men, craftsmen and kindred workers, had a median age of 41 years.

Women comprised 38 percent of the employed in 1970 and were slightly younger, on the average, than men—39 vs. 40 years respectively. The average age of women in clerical occupations, in which more women were employed than in any other major group, was 35 years. Of the highest paid major groups, women employed as professional, technical, and kindred workers were younger than the next two most remunerative major groups, 38 years compared to 47 years for female managers and 43 years for females employed as craftsmen.

Women working in professional occupations earned more, on the average, than those in any other major occupation group. Median earnings for women professionals were \$6,872 compared to \$4,715 median for all year-round women workers. Median earnings for women in other major occupation groups were \$6,102 for managers and administrators; \$5,277 for craftsmen and kindred workers; \$5,110 for clerical and kindred workers; \$4,730 for transport equipment operatives; \$4,334 for operatives, except transport; \$3,960 for laborers; \$3,498 for sales workers; \$3,465 for service workers; \$2,580 for farmers and farm managers; \$2,440 for farm laborers and farm foremen; and \$1,482 for private household workers.

The major occupation rank according to median earnings was nearly the same for men as women, with the notable exception of sales workers. Sales workers ranked third highest in earnings for men compared to eighth highest for women. For Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, the occupation rank according to median earnings was substantially the same as the pattern for all races; however, the level of median earnings differed. The median earnings for black men, \$5,937, was about 70 percent of the median income for men of all races, \$8,517. The median earnings for

men of Spanish heritage, \$7,000, was 82 percent of the median earnings for males of all races.

Employed blacks were younger on the average than employed persons of all races; the employed of Spanish heritage were even younger. Median age for all employed persons was about 40 years for men and 39 years for women compared to 39 years and 38 years for black men and women respectively. The median age for those employed of Spanish heritage was about 36 years for men and 33 years for women.

EMPLOYED

Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) "with a job, but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week, but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are members of the Armed Forces and civilians whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

OCCUPATION

For employed persons the data on occupation refer to the job held during the week preceding enumeration. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation statistics presented here are based on the detailed system developed for the 1970 census; see 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1971.

EARNINGS

Earnings are wage and salary income received for work performed as an employee or self-employment income. The median earnings figure is that which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half receiving higher earnings and one-half receiving less.

MEDIAN AGE

The median age is that age which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half being older than the median age and one-half younger.

SPANISH HERITAGE

In 42 States and the District of Columbia Spanish heritage refers to "Persons of Spanish language;" in five southwestern States, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname;" and in the three Middle Atlantic States, "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (i.e., the language spoken in the person's home when he was a

child) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. See Series PC-S(1)-30 for a more detailed description of the several other criteria used to identify the population of Spanish ancestry.

SAMPLE SIZE

Data for total and Negro are based on a 20-percent sample, those for persons of Spanish heritage on a 15-percent sample.

SYMBOLS

A dash "--" signifies zero.

Table 226. Occupation of Employed Persons by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970

Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States	Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over													Median age		
		Total	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over					
TOTAL																	
Male employed	514,911	47,623	754,123	350,172	1,465	4,984	174	5,649	349	4,994	827	10,170	637	10,002	604,4022		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6,766	6,800	554	21,489	71,935	719,833	1,139	835	959,552	1,690	739	1,277	639	404	222	292,422	
Accountants	151	520	401	393	2,100	52,081	88,633	62,305	114,829	107,698	38,839	30,166	23,557	39,8	23,557	39,8	
Architects	20	54	233	61	113	2,420	6,783	8,155	15,755	3,516	2,954	2,727	41,1	2,727	41,1		
Computer specialists	42	204	614	225	1,961	31,494	62,052	43,200	46,249	15,816	2,203	919	295	30,8	295	30,8	
Engineers	183	187	932	320	2,333	78,882	166,172	175,627	350,343	21,260	17,445	3,227	1,212	46,495	21,766	40,1	
Aeronautical and astronautical	—	64	508	18	59	3,631	7,885	9,755	21,260	17,445	1,212	316	40,1	40,1	316	40,1	
Civil	54	170	684	83	607	9,825	22,127	25,039	48,292	36,224	11,993	10,626	6,068	40,7	6,068	40,7	
Electrical and electronic	32	276	556	78	629	18,741	43,552	45,117	88,428	55,776	12,700	8,703	2,752	38,4	2,752	38,4	
Mechanical	29	175	586	37	267	10,031	21,857	24,054	50,366	46,400	12,622	6,885	3,047	41,3	3,047	41,3	
Other engineers	68	505	598	104	771	28,654	70,751	71,662	141,997	123,978	33,929	19,189	9,563	40,5	9,563	40,5	
Lawyers and judges	43	259	221	65	176	3,808	35,572	34,226	66,676	50,495	21,144	21,443	25,536	43,4	25,536	43,4	
Life and physical scientists	71	125	893	162	634	11,653	28,627	28,159	51,046	36,176	10,234	6,021	3,179	38,7	3,179	38,7	
Chemists	31	95	599	59	276	7,118	14,576	14,649	25,910	19,687	6,225	3,526	1,573	38,5	1,573	38,5	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	134	493	981	192	606	10,589	49,122	59,055	131,530	114,949	43,093	37,507	16,438	44,7	16,438	44,7	
Dentists	26	87	691	12	32	348	6,540	11,295	23,491	22,172	7,109	6,366	10,326	46,0	10,326	46,0	
Pharmacists	21	96	610	86	354	6,984	12,337	9,924	22,312	16,965	8,401	9,413	9,834	43,3	9,834	43,3	
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	61	255	105	42	119	2,368	25,214	32,575	71,128	59,705	23,119	18,833	22,002	44,5	18,833	44,5	
Other related practitioners	26	53	675	52	101	889	5,031	5,261	14,599	16,107	4,464	2,895	4,276	45,6	4,276	45,6	
Health technicians and technicians	89	76	946	486	2,462	16,873	15,416	10,759	15,157	11,420	3,194	1,954	1,225	32,0	1,225	32,0	
R eligious workers	256	227	614	333	982	9,378	26,526	26,393	62,441	48,558	21,672	17,375	19,953	44,0	19,953	44,0	
Social scientists	8	87	712	33	104	5,840	18,058	14,523	24,157	16,031	4,176	2,737	2,053	37,2	2,053	37,2	
Social and recreation workers	546	109	901	1,430	2,999	17,377	20,665	14,646	22,744	16,776	6,148	4,191	2,925	34,3	2,925	34,3	
Teachers	1,326	1,631	941	3,416	7,286	167,495	247,262	181,353	276,887	166,903	51,731	39,573	23,095	34,3	39,573	34,3	
College and university	107	348	158	220	2,874	34,257	62,693	59,377	91,739	57,205	12,980	9,043	36,6	36,6	36,6	36,6	
Elementary and prekindergarten	467	233	665	751	1,143	46,715	54,814	32,267	50,282	28,356	9,033	6,693	3,611	32,1	3,611	32,1	
Secondary	319	510	920	615	979	78,302	111,862	81,105	115,565	67,605	20,546	15,326	6,665	33,4	15,326	33,4	
Engineering and science technicians	443	715	316	3,474	19,825	134,476	139,951	97,285	153,295	100,204	31,126	19,043	7,707	33,1	7,707	33,1	
Draftsmen and surveyors	216	320	536	2,134	11,244	70,198	82,853	42,431	63,154	42,216	12,141	8,928	4,927	31,6	4,927	31,6	
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	76	145	565	340	1,843	21,332	32,305	22,090	36,209	23,017	5,113	2,679	636	33,8	636	33,8	
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science	84	137	856	332	1,447	21,454	23,551	20,585	31,206	16,278	3,324	1,967	345	37,9	1,967	37,9	
Airplane pilots	49	694	17	113	1,756	7,892	10,640	14,483	12,738	1,533	345	177	38,1	38,1	38,1	38,1	
Writers, artists, and entertainers	2,004	526	718	7,650	15,731	67,041	78,648	66,092	121,062	94,662	32,748	23,622	19,462	37,3	19,462	37,3	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1,366	856	976	2,916	13,176	10,694	14,092	11,225	20,053	166,471	53,658	36,099	20,792	37,5	20,792	37,5	
Managers and administrators, except farm	4,423	5,315	768	9,378	27,343	242,668	484,786	559,579	1,384,688	1,430,863	544,505	371,238	251,410	44,6	251,410	44,6	
Buyer's, purchasing agents, and sales managers	221	674	744	1,113	3,952	38,190	76,189	81,304	184,662	173,531	61,553	37,292	18,980	42,5	18,980	42,5	
School administrators	117	153	871	100	319	2,496	8,904	17,300	52,634	41,793	15,240	10,349	3,736	43,9	3,736	43,9	
Specialized managers and administrators, public administration	1,736	333	283	106	745	7,173	17,697	23,788	75,334	114,832	43,895	29,046	22,667	48,6	22,667	48,6	
Other specialized managers and administrators	1,744	902	859	2,766	7,606	70,925	111,243	104,993	220,075	217,332	89,000	66,087	47,832	42,8	47,832	42,8	
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried	1,726	641	737	408	981	15,039	49,401	69,533	190,293	192,977	63,177	38,407	21,433	44,8	21,433	44,8	
Manufacturing	546	817	929	2,676	8,192	57,382	95,322	94,837	203,102	198,561	74,192	48,246	35,394	42,4	35,394	42,4	
Wholesale and retail trade	54	224	591	123	505	6,940	18,250	22,647	64,098	65,074	22,680	17,498	6,776	45,0	6,776	45,0	
All other industries	410	771	195	1,368	3,726	36,688	68,688	67,262	220,511	203,164	71,538	48,703	35,897	43,8	35,897	43,8	
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed	530	758	537	718	1,312	14,035	39,452	57,815	175,033	223,579	103,230	75,410	67,753	49,1	67,753	49,1	
Construction	41	135	230	85	256	2,463	8,359	13,044	35,709	41,499	13,658	9,589	6,566	45,9	6,566	45,9	
Manufacturing	79	59	999	72	99	1,105	2,927	4,408	13,399	17,729	8,424	5,902	5,924	49,5	5,924	49,5	
Wholesale and retail trade	305	394	401	437	713	7,676	20,305	26,820	85,017	113,923	57,318	42,709	37,483	49,8	37,483	49,8	
All other industries	105	160	907	124	244	2,791	7,861	11,523	37,107	50,230	23,830	17,770	17,770	49,9	17,770	49,9	
Sales workers	147	3,301	774	112	151	113	781	313	688	387,545	334,242	680,394	685,117	272,073	202,757	201,811	40,7
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	932	399	553	162	634	3,399	54,889	49,389	103,107	109,174	28,929	28,929	20,189	19,488	41,2	19,488	41,2
Real estate agents and brokers	69	178	608	169	373	4,651	11,261	31,371	36,016	40,184	22,234	18,256	24,430	49,9	24,430	49,9	
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	568	377	112	1,160	1,939	21,494	34,284	53,640	50,669	58,982	34,664	30,066	19,654	41,1	19,654	41,1	
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	519	603	552	2,399	5,291	43,284	81,115	71,818	140,753	138,527	52,632	36,061	28,733	41,9	28,733	41,9	
Sales clerks, retail trade	10,072	801	919	42	613	72,141	121,741	74,511	108,182	129,372	63,777	53,094	59,874	36,3	59,874	36,3	
Salesmen, retail trade	743	400	719	5,284	10,833	39,092	43,496	36,300	84,900	93,477	36,542	26,142	24,433	42,7	24,433	42,7	
Salesmen, services and construction	945	156	334	2,699	3,021	10,831	22,840	20,309	71,727	73,610	33,675	12,599	8,669	7,245	8,669	7,245	
Other sales workers	133	369	981	38	529	18,688	39,772	47,554	40,274	72,234	64,730	25,244	20,692	22,284	36,6	22,284	36,6
Clerical and kindred workers	21,326	3,642	442	97	999	200,234	558,079	445,656	330,217	666,733	715,583	282,843	201,561	144,448	37,8	144,448	37,8
Bookkeepers and tellers	2,928	160	415</td														

Table 226. Occupation of Employed Persons by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States	Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over																							
		Total	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age												
TOTAL—Continued																									
Male employed—Continued																									
Operatives, except transport	42 457	6 483	532	183	135	264	172	900	353	824	889	649	449	1 247	383	1 259	949	525	223	341	485	147	254	47.3	
Assemblers	951	489	296	6	505	26	825	89	479	79	454	53	759	89	200	84	606	33	492	21	191	5	555	40.9	
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	229	362	643	1	183	7	588	41	293	47	902	37	769	74	777	86	576	37	599	21	191	13	60	22.5	
Garage workers and gas station attendants	12 679	412	221	85	952	84	925	71	048	31	626	21	451	37	244	36	329	16	474	13	399	13	60	22.5	
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c.	648	61	353	3	184	1	891	5	973	4	924	4	530	10	757	12	710	6	390	5	000	3	994	42.4	
Meat cutters and butchers	658	240	318	4	144	8	857	24	636	30	311	27	042	49	360	46	031	22	260	15	722	9	955	40.1	
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	195	151	697	933	5	262	19	826	20	054	16	883	33	374	32	092	13	137	7	253	1	882	38.9		
Packers and wrappers, except produce	1 804	204	432	12	293	26	032	32	322	23	301	17	777	32	170	33	444	14	498	9	776	4	817	32.9	
Pointers, manufactured articles	153	97	506	1	472	4	866	13	467	13	990	10	700	20	292	18	776	7	946	4	548	1	449	37.1	
Precision machine operatives	299	373	619	1	982	12	329	46	663	51	564	38	875	71	294	05	244	36	501	21	743	7	374	40.0	
Sawyers	203	91	036	790	3	555	10	835	10	036	9	042	18	099	19	512	9	177	6	975	3	015	41.2		
Stationary firemen	91	89	474	217	776	5	291	7	640	7	616	18	708	23	470	12	353	9	275	4	120	46.9			
Textile operatives	502	196	730	5	403	12	087	29	259	25	156	18	878	34	712	37	532	17	600	11	794	4	149	37.2	
Walkers and Home Others	353	506	429	2	276	14	096	61	817	72	110	61	679	112	069	110	129	43	191	22	554	6	486	38.7	
Other metalworking operatives	666	320	458	3	682	13	487	41	062	40	235	34	158	65	169	69	665	29	296	17	580	6	122	39.2	
Other specified operatives	17 088	1 080	190	23	071	56	306	142	597	133	105	113	792	215	107	207	806	88	011	63	349	37	046	38.3	
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	5 958	1 088	132	30	044	89	240	266	765	243	471	195	719	363	029	352	837	147	328	91	387	31	310	37.3	
Occupation																									
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	1 735	733	381	8	546	31	090	101	683	99	263	81	113	152	271	146	449	61	120	38	008	11	838	38.0	
Machine operatives, not specified	500	414	753	2	864	17	303	60	010	61	889	48	749	85	922	81	322	32	370	18	835	5	489	36.9	
Miscellaneous operatives	3 071	442	680	14	901	30	053	69	909	55	994	43	792	81	694	79	544	34	421	22	698	9	674	35.8	
Not specified operatives	644	215	318	3	733	10	794	29	183	26	325	43	142	44	522	19	417	11	848	4	309	38.6			
Industry																									
Manufacturing	2 918	1 512	349	17	954	69	556	217	613	200	328	167	194	308	457	300	537	124	450	75	587	22	741	37.5	
Durable goods	1 229	879	531	8	022	39	126	125	440	110	209	9	919	178	432	179	672	75	440	45	822	13	917	38.0	
Wood products, including furniture	729	98	129	1	464	5	470	10	020	11	125	9	128	174	374	18	246	19	167	9	608	6	925	29.3	
Primary metal industries	118	161	762	653	5	428	19	248	19	248	19	248	174	374	35	379	16	246	15	533	6	933	11.6		
Fabricated metal industries	123	105	699	1	251	5	450	16	460	14	177	11	225	22	412	27	575	20	54	8	283	3	292	37.0	
Machinery, including electrical	372	218	343	1	930	10	741	34	692	32	595	22	412	42	467	42	670	17	575	9	229	3	42	36.6	
Motor vehicles and equipment	47	72	939	181	2	049	10	222	10	902	9	114	14	255	15	190	5	882	2	780	4	474	37.4		
Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles	59	58	050	368	2	145	8	325	8	722	6	424	11	476	11	496	5	051	2	883	6	110	37.6		
Other durable goods	226	164	412	2	173	7	823	23	611	21	522	17	812	33	394	32	489	13	468	9	082	3	218	37.8	
Nondurable goods	1 672	621	210	9	714	29	763	90	372	87	676	71	582	127	706	118	556	48	192	29	179	8	530	36.7	
Food and kindred products	513	135	783	3	044	6	688	17	033	15	552	14	565	27	822	27	576	12	345	8	027	2	931	38.9	
Apparel and other finished textile products	76	22	463	1	227	1	842	3	895	2	519	2	201	3	745	3	345	1	727	1	271	69	34.0		
Paper and allied products	111	134	521	83	6	255	21	072	20	302	17	593	29	551	23	430	9	181	5	110	1	200	35.4		
Chemicals and allied products	138	121	837	459	3	241	16	379	19	570	15	167	27	587	24	419	9	189	4	988	838	37.2			
Other nondurable goods	812	206	666	4	147	11	537	31	993	29	733	22	056	39	001	39	796	15	750	9	783	2	870	36.0	
Not specified manufacturing industries	17	11	545	218	667	1	793	1	527	1	214	2	319	2	102	018	586	1	294	3	265	36.5			
Manufacturing industries	3 040	293	783	12	090	19	884	43	152	35	143	28	593	54	572	53	304	22	878	15	802	8	569	36.5	
Transport equipment operatives	10 687	2 823	883	42	047	97	083	306	872	345	240	329	910	660	350	402	911	229	465	140	253	71	732	39.4	
Bus drivers	130	169	942	3	438	3	731	11	177	13	719	14	847	32	801	41	797	22	505	17	389	8	538	46.3	
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	121	143	132	722	2	921	14	666	12	696	10	867	26	787	33	860	16	635	13	413	10	565	45.9		
Truck drivers and deliverymen	6 034	1 960	114	31	092	67	813	208	005	247	419	243	108	418	402	085	416	122	147	604	81	510	35	352	38.8
Other transport equipment operatives	4 402	552	695	6	811	22	618	73	024	71	406	118	677	111	132	42	721	27	291	17	277	38.5			
Leatherers, except farm	90 506	3 146	982	293	768	306	959	460	470	309	223	250	448	502	388	516	106	230	167	607	115	116	34.1		
Construction laborers	4 176	589	904	19	165	39	097	89	516	65	445	55	410	114	339	110	986	46	163	32	260	15	525	37.3	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	28 806	1 198	039	182	764	160	132	190	744	15	686	165	445	166	445	142	637	67	748	42	878	21	017	27.8	
Other specified laborers	47 039	804	350	61	883	63	925	98	485	72	509	63	899	129	893	135	157	65	225	55	518	57	361	38.2	
Miscellaneous and not specified laborers	10 685	554	687	29	958	43	805	81	725	55	583	43	151	91	711	10	326	49	264	36	951	21	213	37.5	
Occupation																									
Miscellaneous laborers	2 286	184	029	5	125	9	331	22	477	18	116	14	825	34	150	38	811	19	807	15	103	6	284	41.5	
Not specified laborers	8 399	370	658	24	833	34	474	59	248	37	467	26	326	57	561	65	3								

Table 226. Occupation of Employed Persons by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over													Median age
		Total		16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over		
		14 and 15 years old	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age		
TOTAL—Continued															
Female employed															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	240 282	26 929 845	764 560 1540	924	4 356 912	2 928 844	2 458 571	5 708 730	4 056 168	2 393 229	1 608 330	1 111 377	39.2		
Accountants	7 434	4 550 584	19 589	62 533	769 767	697 839	466 464	918 470	839 308	350 099	264 349	162 166	37.8		
Computers specialists	133	182 945	507	4 632	25 311	18 815	15 274	39 125	46 551	16 300	10 488	5 942	41.9		
Librarians	22	49 923	85	1 304	16 767	13 132	5 565	7 295	4 270	999	298	208	27.6		
Mathematical specialists	309	99 851	1 342	4 271	12 025	9 562	7 164	18 324	23 164	10 492	8 299	5 208	43.5		
Life and physical scientists	18	12 048	32	199	2 381	1 864	1 033	2 063	2 550	918	740	266	37.5		
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists	593	891 831	1 489	6 531	130 074	121 293	95 831	198 825	185 708	74 670	49 489	27 921	39.6		
Dietitians	87	36 969	453	787	3 359	3 671	2 964	7 646	9 309	4 199	2 740	1 581	44.2		
Registered nurses	466	807 359	884	4 658	115 077	107 641	88 138	182 823	169 489	68 016	45 022	25 306	39.8		
Health technicians and technicians	174	180 920	638	7 281	1 895	33 430	19 884	30 858	22 261	7 503	4 219	2 275	29.5		
Social scientists	20	20 601	23	134	3 311	2 446	2 485	4 299	5 003	1 771	7 672	3 343			
Social and recreation workers	447	156 053	1 525	2 460	28 714	27 220	26 724	20 385	12 265	8 045	4 580	36.7			
Teachers: College and university	173	138 043	223	21 832	33 703	17 146	23 714	23 371	8 045	5 991	4 442	3 58			
Elementary and preschool teachers	1 252	1 036 244	2 721	4 244	216 470	203 773	133 200	265 078	234 893	113 044	94 924	45 177	38.5		
Secondary	368	491 489	688	1 054	96 274	95 392	50 238	91 436	82 494	34 497	26 544	12 872	25.2		
Other technicians	1 279	129 430	3 456	3 231	12 217	15 573	14 442	25 688	22 532	10 290	8 327	13 674	43.1		
Engineering and science technicians	126	87 837	542	4 516	20 392	11 793	7 752	17 469	14 960	4 729	2 380	1 304	34.3		
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science	22	17 636	115	600	3 044	2 146	1 889	3 815	3 557	1 251	746	473	37.7		
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1 136	227 239	3 871	8 244	40 196	32 141	23 550	45 758	39 580	13 451	9 824	10 624	36.2		
Actors and dancers	93	8 760	152	635	3 116	1 788	920	1 031	618	206	146	138	26.3		
Authors, editors, and reporters	56	66 803	360	1 276	11 234	10 597	6 839	13 027	12 302	4 393	3 324	3 351	37.3		
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 473	532 702	2 663	9 348	84 829	78 004	54 156	104 094	103 987	38 830	29 851	25 540	38.6		
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 161	1 055 381	2 582	9 712	48 395	72 734	75 236	229 240	305 918	131 808	89 845	46 871	47.3		
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	117	131 930	328	1 849	14 905	10 891	8 767	27 510	38 118	15 516	9 020	5 026	45.4		
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers	94	109 681	264	839	3 088	4 796	7 421	26 048	34 932	15 760	9 056	5 477	48.4		
School administrators	44	55 320	96	426	1 587	2 815	4 136	13 605	15 935	7 704	6 108	2 928	48.1		
Other specified managers and administrators	46	270 252	607	2 942	21 669	22 488	20 407	55 270	72 846	31 231	22 841	19 505	46.6		
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried	368	345 774	936	3 314	24 692	27 232	27 125	79 237	83 758	39 024	26 095	19 661	46.0		
Wholesale and retail trade	128	116 967	288	1 405	8 868	7 818	8 204	26 991	33 700	14 473	8 877	6 616	35.5		
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed	125	143 126	121	342	2 254	4 512	7 408	27 590	44 349	22 553	16 725	17 224	51.6		
Wholesale and retail trade	78	88 733	66	236	1 408	2 734	4 438	16 862	27 020	14 214	10 884	10 871	51.9		
Sales workers	22 787	2 141 600	131 063	155 082	216 427	132 933	134 136	384 321	497 558	220 244	148 766	119 050	42.8		
Demonstrators, hucksters, and peddlers	127	526	1 591	2 880	12 555	18 108	18 138	29 778	23 965	9 268	6 045	5 198	38.5		
Insurance, real estate agents, and brokers	164	140 022	505	1 924	10 694	9 709	10 144	31 759	40 386	14 803	10 186	9 912	46.3		
Sales clerks, retail trade	11 274	1 470 707	111 489	125 156	141 469	68 344	73 711	247 418	351 626	162 529	107 164	81 779	43.7		
Salesmen, retail trade	353	59 226	2 354	2 819	5 238	3 752	3 601	11 886	15 017	6 761	4 184	3 616	45.0		
Other sales workers	10 716	344 117	17 124	22 303	46 471	33 000	28 562	63 480	64 562	26 883	21 187	18 545	38.9		
Clerical and kindred workers	37 435	10 105 814	242 136	784 934	2 038 811	1 043 448	845 343	1 912 444	1 920 002	645 399	413 544	239 515	35.4		
Bank tellers	158	214 879	1 372	13 566	53 677	27 234	21 977	47 390	35 383	8 204	4 276	1 792	32.6		
Bookkeepers	1 322	1 259 111	9 044	47 177	165 537	113 227	108 222	284 459	309 674	107 150	70 471	43 727	41.5		
Cashiers	5 681	489 461	72 970	80 642	99 061	54 451	52 085	121 893	124 244	14 533	14 533	13.6			
Counter clerks, except food	1 062	151 605	8 026	12 902	23 801	11 746	10 566	31 245	12 599	8 294	5 221	38.2			
Enumerators and interviewers	30	50 091	409	1 740	5 949	5 312	6 019	13 890	10 974	2 800	1 721	1 277	39.0		
File clerks	2 426	292 252	17 897	44 751	67 423	21 973	16 392	39 889	47 534	18 274	11 672	6 442	28.7		
Office machine operators	599	407 402	4 033	34 940	113 689	59 952	42 535	71 815	52 561	15 341	8 629	3 907	29.3		
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	64	56 565	578	4 540	14 112	7 358	5 766	10 574	8 484	2 870	1 579	704	31.5		
Keypunch operators	283	244 674	2 117	22 231	76 519	41 334	27 903	41 667	38 804	5 615	2 586	898	27.6		
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	100	107 264	443	3 941	17 367	10 651	9 469	23 419	26 224	8 627	5 125	1 998	40.0		
Receptionists	1 273	287 053	8 065	28 727	67 535	27 665	20 694	49 033	46 234	16 733	11 128	9 239	32.8		
Secretaries	207	2 638 033	22 467	156 561	611 599	338 704	237 136	490 292	487 794	150 393	92 204	50 883	34.0		
Stenographers	151	119 875	892	10 030	27 880	12 168	8 503	19 528	23 747	8 600	5 465	3 062	35.2		
Telephone operators	788	384 543	10 460	45 041	87 860	33 252	27 929	73 440	68 582	23 583	19 431	8 867	33.7		
Typists	192	920 612	26 562	112 860	234 148	92 729	69 255	146 286	144 666	49 297	29 976	15 733	29.7		
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 936	5 584 637	59 473	192 058	468 285	254 404	214 580	499 649	519 992	182 532	120 829	72 829	37.1		
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 949	521 147	5 666	15 213	53 466	47 072	46 339	117 976	127 087	49 693	31 808	24 827	42.9		
Foremen, n.e.c.	144	127 607	254	1 131	6 953	9 768	11 117	32 608	38 306	14 605	8 585	4 260	45.5		
Operatives, except transport	14 223	4 014 934	44 789	145 937	458 037	392 585	378 747	911 424	980 678	371 102	214 497	115 197	41.4		
Assemblers	661	454 611	3 276	18 526	64 799	51 828	46 041	107 847	109 448	33 329	14 536	4 981	39.0		
Bottling and canning operatives	21	15 909	134	489	1 382	1 280	1 268	3 709	4 314	1 766	1 185	382	44.2		
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	306	327 530	1 523	8 225	32 596	29 355	29 495	77 681	94 240	33 245	16 469	4 701	43.1		
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	160	92 114	490	981	3 077	3 659	4 109	13 982	23 628	14 538	11 742	15 908	53.4		
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, including ironers	58	24 352	228	808	2 140	2 009	2 144	5 369	6 776	2 673	1 689	516	44.0		

Table 226. Occupation of Employed Persons by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over												Median age
		Total	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over		
NEGRO														
Male employed														
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 327	4 052 063	87 402	162 848	477 874	506 119	459 076	895 913	791 077	305 406	212 801	153 347	38.7	
Engineers	827	237 293	1 826	5 070	31 009	42 259	36 172	60 640	35 640	10 494	7 040	7 143	35.4	
Lawyers and judges	5	12 995	19	92	1 273	2 403	2 351	3 810	2 243	465	209	130	35.9	
Life and physical scientists	11	3 231	4	25	108	375	379	892	831	210	162	245	43.1	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	5	4 845	5	16	398	905	916	1 722	602	154	94	31	36.1	
Health workers, except practitioners	23	14 815	167	291	2 001	2 510	2 587	4 084	2 091	531	294	1 102	44.1	
Social and recreation workers	195	15 013	354	486	2 003	2 691	2 247	3 919	2 164	616	287	1 204	34.7	
Teachers	142	60 102	263	613	6 444	11 639	10 064	16 482	9 722	2 687	1 604	2 244	34.6	
Technicians, except health	36	24 829	179	1 001	5 144	5 288	3 698	5 694	2 641	696	336	1 034	32.6	
Writers, artists, and entertainers	107	18 236	379	844	3 103	3 530	2 853	4 110	1 973	624	463	172	31.1	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	303	73 646	401	1 688	10 285	12 193	10 083	16 878	11 549	3 895	3 069	3 603	36.3	
Managers and administrators, except farm	179	121 917	526	1 291	8 549	14 634	15 558	32 426	26 985	10 042	6 543	5 383	41.3	
Salaried	156	95 479	471	1 185	7 811	13 071	13 334	26 036	19 821	6 613	4 248	2 869	39.6	
Manufacturing	22	8 028	54	112	658	1 499	1 429	2 281	1 242	360	259	1 143	36.1	
Retail trade	38	22 367	183	493	3 021	4 276	3 582	5 184	3 219	1 109	717	583	34.5	
All other industries	96	65 084	234	580	4 132	7 296	8 323	18 571	15 360	5 144	3 292	2 152	41.4	
Self-employed	23	26 458	55	104	738	1 563	2 224	6 390	7 164	3 429	2 275	2 514	48.0	
Retail trade	6	12 194	14	22	336	698	1 046	2 870	3 172	1 658	1 046	1 332	40.5	
All other industries	17	14 264	41	84	402	865	1 178	3 520	3 992	1 771	1 229	1 182	47.5	
Sales workers	5 014	63 390	4 231	5 495	12 622	13 559	10 943	16 491	10 647	3 589	2 827	2 984	32.4	
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	3 865	17 187	1 472	1 447	2 344	3 022	2 566	3 425	1 608	611	415	377	31.2	
Retail trade	984	46 050	2 596	3 994	7 574	6 545	5 487	8 507	5 945	1 967	1 644	1 791	32.1	
All other industries	165	20 153	163	354	2 704	3 992	2 890	4 559	2 894	1 011	768	818	35.0	
Clerical and kindred workers	2 356	326 939	8 087	26 581	56 259	48 580	36 035	67 711	54 850	16 947	10 218	6 107	34.0	
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	26	11 442	145	462	2 330	2 191	1 411	2 237	1 608	481	364	212	32.1	
Mail handlers and postal clerks	73	75 627	745	2 634	9 827	9 569	8 345	19 690	16 986	4 431	2 511	889	38.4	
Other clerical and kindred workers	2 257	239 870	7 197	17 585	44 102	36 284	28 279	45 784	36 256	12 035	7 343	5 005	32.6	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 028	618 029	4 575	15 088	63 945	79 961	76 648	156 793	133 771	43 524	27 838	15 886	37.4	
Carpenters	70	43 530	385	992	3 635	3 947	4 300	10 114	10 785	4 256	3 074	2 042	43.4	
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	244	146 580	1 002	3 061	12 836	16 485	17 510	38 700	34 755	11 286	6 993	3 952	40.8	
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	109	69 194	602	1 563	6 470	8 993	9 552	18 168	14 792	4 653	2 776	1 423	39.0	
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto	97	68 582	418	1 444	7 092	10 091	8 761	17 643	14 459	4 531	2 769	1 374	38.7	
Machinists	15	16 493	44	424	2 577	3 038	2 298	3 837	2 629	904	537	205	34.9	
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	34	33 934	110	801	3 541	4 710	4 112	8 827	8 116	2 421	1 245	451	39.5	
Foremen, n.e.c.	32	51 711	89	294	2 468	6 088	7 264	16 923	12 144	3 528	1 918	975	40.7	
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	1 427	187 803	1 925	6 707	25 108	28 609	22 851	42 761	35 691	11 745	8 526	5 464	37.5	
Operatives, except transport	4 382	793 990	10 569	35 759	117 581	117 324	96 251	122 928	145 124	51 597	31 910	14 947	36.1	
Assemblers	119	64 042	448	2 856	13 562	13 128	8 729	12 536	8 324	2 677	1 305	4 477	31.2	
Garage workers and gas station attendants	631	31 924	1 917	2 668	4 052	3 869	3 178	6 686	5 521	1 770	1 212	1 031	35.4	
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, including ironers	68	27 404	633	1 105	2 308	2 405	2 290	6 143	6 538	2 800	1 942	1 239	43.1	
Precision machine operatives	8	23 729	70	610	3 626	3 937	3 367	5 391	4 238	1 364	875	251	25.5	
Other operatives, except transport	3 556	646 891	7 501	28 520	94 033	93 964	78 687	142 172	120 503	42 986	26 576	11 949	36.5	
Durable goods, manufacturing	1 055	314 894	1 778	10 950	44 119	46 434	38 850	72 312	60 563	21 802	13 032	5 054	37.1	
Nondurable goods, including not specified manufacturing	1 059	198 385	2 950	11 014	34 050	31 376	24 770	40 434	32 874	11 105	6 792	3 020	34.0	
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 442	136 612	2 773	6 556	15 864	16 154	15 067	29 426	27 866	10 079	6 752	3 875	38.5	
Transport equipment operatives	1 477	403 605	3 327	9 392	38 402	51 249	51 491	105 305	85 877	20 714	17 780	10 068	39.4	
Truck drivers	171	181 658	534	2 528	13 901	21 470	24 850	52 414	42 071	13 106	7 508	3 276	40.3	
Other transport equipment operatives	1 306	221 947	2 793	6 864	24 501	29 779	26 641	52 891	43 806	15 608	10 272	6 792	38.5	
Labors, except farm	8 497	639 681	18 955	30 657	73 610	66 543	61 927	131 409	131 654	57 331	39 980	27 535	40.2	
Construction laborers	396	130 923	1 410	3 901	12 471	12 751	13 182	30 926	30 977	13 155	7 859	4 071	42.0	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	2 316	196 475	8 893	12 870	27 520	23 517	26 263	39 293	36 564	14 274	8 915	4 366	36.3	
Other laborers, except farm	5 765	312 303	8 452	12 886	33 619	30 275	28 482	61 270	64 113	29 902	23 206	19 098	41.8	
Manufacturing industries	963	110 912	1 766	5 109	14 609	12 939	12 944	23 306	23 357	9 459	6 475	2 948	39.3	
Farmers and farm managers	148	36 651	184	385	1 611	1 706	2 090	5 330	8 404	5 369	4 897	6 675	53.4	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 972	146 394	5 312	6 772	14 744	12 131	11 987	25 143	27 964	13 664	11 311	11 426	42.7	
Service workers, except private household	11 19	632 437	29 272	31 900	58 551	57 623	54 954	116 613	126 410	62 025	50 454	42 635	42.1	
Cleaning service workers	3 510	301 841	10 347	12 326	21 935	20 100	21 706	53 394	67 992	37 744	31 272	24 605	46.6	
Food service workers	3 821	116 118	13 335	10 096	11 665	10 321	9 131	19 009	17 713	8 256	6 059	5 091	35.4	
Health service workers	159	35 912	1 122	2 713	5 667	4 662	3 736	7 528	6 593	1 894	1 248	749	35.1	
Personal service workers	788	45 816	1 562	1 614	3 536	4 136	4 043	8 339	8 944	4 655	4 168	4 599	44.6	
Protective service workers	84	66 804	140	548	5 875	36 769	5 978	10 893	14 866	3 677	3 229	3 707	39.0	
Private household workers	17 717	538	538	558	991	1 084	3 044	1 241	8 350	3 230	1 457	345	49.8	
Female employed	19 876	3 309 080	53 714	17 311	461 714	408 673	378 166	747 366	624 686	228 173	150 587	111 479	37.8	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 231	374 041	2 374	5 494	46 407	42 322	52 911	100 604	64 320	20 316	13 405	7 649	36.9	
Registered nurses	44	59 007	129	484	5 345	7 852	9 490	12 516	11 809	3 207	1 973	1 042	38.5	
Health workers, except nurses	46	26 619	265	651	4 640	4 794	4 552	7 518	4 329	1 010	514	346	34.3	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	349	167 174	624	973	17 261	28 281	23 286	46 840	28 891	10 341	7 289	3 388	37.8	
Technicians, except health	18	5 895	97	270	1 390	1 000	725	1 407	693	201</				

Table 226. Occupation of Employed Persons by Age, Race, and Sex: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States

PERSONS OF SPANISH HERITAGE

Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over												
	Total	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age	
	Persons 14 and 15 years old	Persons 16 years old and over											
Male employed													
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	20 316	1 897 058	52 130	82 034	255 333	281 277	253 012	460 991	308 510	95 979	65 841	41 951	35.5
Engineers	363	169 211	954	2 417	18 641	31 413	29 022	47 874	26 277	5 791	3 785	3 037	35.5
Lawyers and judges	5	24 902	12	50	1 143	3 847	4 742	9 027	4 486	881	483	231	37.9
Life and physical scientists	8	3 771	—	6	60	517	581	1 268	775	201	158	205	40.7
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	11	2 984	6	—	314	644	787	1 231	741	126	74	59	37.0
Health workers, except practitioners	—	13 024	32	11	274	1 387	2 042	4 612	3 026	659	470	511	41.0
Social and recreation workers	14	6 285	45	167	1 015	1 312	1 072	1 447	749	215	154	109	32.8
Teachers	42	5 286	109	219	883	1 226	923	1 095	587	122	60	62	31.1
Technicians, except health	70	26 942	191	292	3 456	5 333	4 635	7 684	3 658	798	500	395	34.5
Writers, artists, and entertainers	12	27 266	139	640	4 333	6 202	4 851	6 714	3 355	474	363	195	32.4
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	16 726	283	481	2 347	2 874	2 590	4 102	2 502	760	446	341	34.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	84	41 025	137	551	4 816	8 071	6 799	10 694	6 398	1 555	1 075	772	35.1
Salaried	166	110 979	371	1 004	8 456	15 829	17 163	35 214	25 789	7 404	4 259	3 755	39.9
Manufacturing	154	92 700	350	971	7 421	14 084	14 697	28 022	19 750	4 224	3 224	2 123	38.6
Retail trade	37	12 414	26	49	499	1 765	2 313	4 324	2 962	698	392	304	39.6
All other industries	95	27 513	197	613	3 177	5 371	4 708	6 774	4 249	1 084	848	472	34.7
Self-employed	12	24 501	41	289	3 745	6 947	7 816	16 904	12 245	3 168	1 983	1 347	40.0
Retail trade	7	13 468	35	35	1 755	2 466	7 212	6 313	2 456	1 735	1 433	44.8	45.0
All other industries	5	11 033	6	—	449	948	1 400	3 885	3 386	1 443	963	924	45.0
Sales workers	3 701	88 378	3 310	4 377	12 422	14 247	11 702	19 161	13 582	3 962	3 053	2 562	34.2
Manufacturing and wholesale trade	3 018	23 493	1 119	732	2 593	3 971	3 359	5 730	3 997	1 115	624	443	35.7
Retail trade	607	44 361	2 005	3 388	7 668	6 841	5 168	8 233	5 940	1 947	1 708	1 463	32.2
All other industries	76	20 334	186	257	2 161	3 435	3 175	5 198	3 645	900	721	656	36.8
Clerical and kindred workers	1 082	144 309	4 181	9 785	28 525	23 896	18 366	29 721	18 936	5 306	3 324	2 269	31.6
Bookkeepers and tellers, clerks	20	16 135	87	304	1 789	2 320	2 253	3 520	4 426	3 391	351	34.5	34.5
Main handlers and postal clerks	56	18 755	220	299	2 839	2 715	2 371	4 991	3 352	802	340	115	35.5
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 003	115 119	3 874	8 744	23 747	19 469	14 923	22 729	14 484	4 688	2 995	1 803	30.7
Craftsmen and kindred workers	735	374 912	2 830	8 874	42 983	56 984	54 644	102 701	68 892	19 474	12 202	5 726	37.1
Carpenters	45	27 273	234	216	3 975	4 122	8 189	6 538	2 102	1 309	645	378	37.8
Construction craftsmen, except carpenters	130	55 052	465	1 706	7 829	10 620	10 984	21 258	14 651	3 932	2 472	1 045	37.8
Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen	89	37 855	422	1 273	5 143	6 271	5 623	10 082	5 995	1 578	1 066	382	35.2
Mechanics and repairmen, except auto.	90	58 301	442	1 019	6 322	9 360	1 201	1 136	1 151	1 799	1 412	493	35.7
Machinists	5	13 992	40	354	2 097	2 524	1 851	3 607	2 269	606	479	165	35.4
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists	5	20 554	41	424	2 231	3 508	2 990	5 606	3 807	1 025	647	195	36.9
Foremen, n.e.c.	42 964	59	185	2 373	5 761	7 128	14 362	8 822	2 392	1 381	491	392	39.2
Other craftsmen and kindred workers	368	94 921	1 117	3 095	13 557	15 165	13 176	23 515	15 067	4 982	3 137	2 110	35.6
Operatives, except transport	2 153	354 104	8 038	10 050	39 969	58 952	49 067	82 718	49 728	14 270	9 070	4 242	33.3
Assemblers	77	30 907	372	1 582	6 465	4 513	5 537	11 705	8 223	2 489	1 554	696	30.9
Garage workers and gas station attendants	492	18 275	2 591	3 232	4 044	2 155	1 475	2 381	1 279	489	344	285	24.1
Laundering and drycleaning operatives, including ironers	22	8 313	338	482	1 201	1 136	1 151	1 799	1 412	493	357	146	34.6
Cleaning machine operators	6	15 150	47	416	2 276	2 487	2 081	3 298	2 721	1 032	732	33.2	33.2
Other operatives, except transport	1 556	203 257	4 670	12 358	46 216	46 499	36 832	60 415	41 455	11 517	5 500	3 426	34.0
Durable goods, manufacturing	513	12 216	1 084	4 563	20 153	20 945	17 880	30 884	18 365	4 645	3 945	1 112	34.1
Nondurable goods, including not specified manufacturing	404	77 417	1 247	3 347	13 659	13 041	11 145	18 109	12 671	3 092	1 935	940	33.2
Nonmanufacturing industries	435	83 492	2 339	4 058	12 688	12 723	11 287	19 744	12 889	4 090	2 610	1 384	34.5
Transport equipment operatives	414	123 260	1 772	4 276	16 822	19 297	18 761	32 594	20 296	5 773	2 569	1 356	35.3
Truck drivers	48	58 135	342	1 327	6 424	8 612	9 219	17 123	10 591	2 911	1 140	446	36.8
Other transport equipment operatives	366	65 145	1 430	2 949	10 138	10 685	9 542	15 473	9 705	2 864	1 449	910	33.9
Labors, except farm	3 768	191 641	10 910	14 085	29 225	23 876	20 045	40 608	29 366	10 758	7 645	4 921	34.4
Construction laborers	183	44 449	754	1 854	6 224	5 413	5 537	11 705	8 223	2 489	1 554	696	37.1
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 204	64 102	6 136	6 751	11 438	8 724	6 595	12 090	7 722	2 518	1 480	648	29.4
Other laborers, except farm	2 381	61 090	4 020	5 480	11 563	9 739	7 913	17 013	13 423	5 751	4 611	3 577	36.7
Manufacturing industries	292	21 391	554	1 373	3 653	3 191	2 134	4 780	3 456	1 213	736	307	34.5
Farmers and farm foremen	17	13 623	54	131	612	919	1 049	3 130	3 308	1 463	1 287	1 078	47.8
Form laborers and form foremen	2 302	102 874	5 045	6 072	12 864	10 650	10 767	22 418	17 486	7 229	6 082	4 401	37.7
Service workers, except private household	5 525	21 997	14 563	17 9	24 856	25 036	22 917	44 150	34 551	14 432	11 888	7 801	36.4
Cleaning service workers	1 621	75 938	4 014	4 257	6 261	6 411	6 835	15 292	15 008	7 007	6 090	3 565	40.9
Food service workers	2 495	72 735	8 101	6 049	B 958	7 753	7 592	13 744	10 044	4 700	3 316	2 160	31.1
Health service workers	29	7 019	281	492	1 528	1 208	1 268	2 238	1 857	370	313	30.1	30.1
Personal service workers	336	23 253	789	824	3 382	3 004	3 094	3 642	3 842	1 311	873	936	36.7
Protective service workers	25	24 388	79	2 930	4 581	3 610	6 184	3 610	6 184	3 831	1 148	1 036	36.3
Private household workers	93	1 732	62	41	156	300	475	1 621	1 548	730	545	328	46.7
Salaries	712	58 988	4 234	6 418	9 367	5 968	5 599	11 896	9 741	3 034	1 692	1 137	33.1
Clerical and kindred workers	592	50 092	3 745	5 635	8 061	4 054	4 656	10 163	8 187	2 573	1 261	937	33.0
Bookkeepers and cashiers	1 817	297 136	10 129	30 921	94 727	45 099	33 498	52 219	28 564	6 314	3 359	1 982	37.5
Office machine operators	248	51 744	2 586	4 422	11 496	7 444	6 212	10 749	6 001	1 509	747	378	39.1
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	29	15 614	202	1 349	5 144	3 080	1 977	2 681	1 894	788	72	21	24.8
Other clerical and kindred workers	1 250	127 106	4 750	14 070	34 580	17 663	13 756	23 192	13 161	3 124	1 711	1 099	27.9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	125	21 397	223	817	3 303	2 602	2 933	5 361	4 024	994	496	444	36.5
Operatives, except transport	1 110	234 421	3 256	9 474	33 900	29 611	30 114	65 226	41 943	11 692	6 056	2 859	36.6
Sewers and sanitarians	111	60 294	432										

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Males with earnings in 1969												Median earnings (dollars)	
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	All earners worked 50 to 52 weeks			
TOTAL														
Experienced civilian labor force	48 551 843	5 430 195	4 905 740	2 977 414	3 805 378	4 257 481	4 757 186	8 058 716	9 553 549	4 805 984	7 610	8 517		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers														
Accountants	6 857 772	385 587	407 721	201 124	270 834	365 975	446 440	1 021 061	2 097 740	1 639 370	10 735	11 732		
Architects	54 507	2 163	22 286	12 404	18 039	25 568	37 436	94 114	181 385	109 609	10 827	11 529		
Computer specialists	204 108	7 047	8 266	4 429	5 119	1 370	1 717	5 092	17 942	21 681	13 447	14 159		
Engineers	1 205 275	24 244	22 033	14 174	22 453	25 379	27 728	12 420	35 259	87 595	36 446	11 198	11 785	
Aeronautical and astronautical	57 432	1 109	707	557	793	1 345	1 701	1 204	2 126	524 043	408 828	13 149	13 500	
Civil	172 030	4 089	4 146	2 995	4 162	4 885	6 999	19 610	73 133	52 003	12 675	13 077		
Electrical and electronic	280 097	5 647	5 180	2 930	5 009	5 403	7 749	26 503	122 933	99 743	13 361	13 715		
Mechanical	178 873	3 153	2 938	1 961	3 315	3 320	4 735	14 275	78 191	64 985	13 436	13 604		
Other engineers	507 144	10 244	9 332	5 731	9 184	11 036	17 144	61 230	223 634	139 807	12 899	13 218		
Lawyers and judges	258 897	9 198	9 389	3 954	5 355	5 003	6 606	14 143	48 914	156 335	15 000+	15 000+		
Life and physical scientists														
Chemists	176 949	5 709	7 150	3 726	4 477	5 961	8 949	25 036	63 723	52 216	12 155	12 730		
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	96 158	2 638	3 439	1 828	2 538	3 411	5 506	16 030	36 454	24 314	11 747	12 288		
Dentists	492 208	16 615	18 419	9 292	10 509	11 971	14 579	31 792	87 116	291 915	15 000+	15 000+		
Pharmacists	87 578	2 270	2 349	1 250	1 717	1 579	3 493	3 745	12 182	60 973	15 000+	15 000+		
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	254 211	6 026	8 907	4 639	4 468	5 849	7 385	14 339	27 015	175 583	15 000+	15 000+		
Other related practitioners	53 589	2 333	2 288	1 212	1 694	1 654	1 828	3 764	11 037	27 779	15 000+	15 000+		
Health technicians and technicians	78 743	8 996	8 934	4 791	6 078	7 466	8 433	13 777	14 105	6 163	7 368	8 249		
Religious workers	226 471	23 276	35 824	19 196	27 669	31 379	26 853	29 316	24 740	8 216	6 232	6 445		
Social scientists	68 162	3 127	3 709	1 897	1 916	2 708	3 113	6 982	27 800	34 951	13 356	14 179		
Social and recreation workers														
Teachers	111 138	13 653	10 406	4 554	6 260	9 361	12 216	21 877	25 870	6 911	7 925	8 942		
College and university	1 160 754	75 187	96 600	37 607	48 995	86 876	111 131	215 520	343 229	145 609	9 151	10 242		
Elementary and prekindergarten	346 667	28 960	33 631	12 045	10 030	10 221	13 556	37 158	104 751	96 095	11 313	13 126		
Secondary	232 699	15 135	20 800	8 974	13 865	26 618	30 628	50 066	56 678	9 233	8 013	8 738		
Engineering and science technicians	509 253	20 319	35 259	13 548	21 113	45 337	61 160	115 606	163 941	32 970	9 002	9 501		
Draftsmen and surveyors	728 916	40 530	49 077	28 382	42 496	62 334	82 666	173 538	205 928	43 965	8 680	9 219		
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	327 461	18 851	26 230	15 219	22 222	30 259	36 240	70 793	88 496	19 144	8 415	9 064		
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science	148 908	5 154	6 691	3 999	6 105	10 151	15 530	39 048	52 530	9 492	9 374	9 257		
Airplane pilots	140 646	5 509	6 703	4 131	6 045	7 620	9 804	20 492	36 430	43 832	11 364	12 011		
Writers, artists, and entertainers	51 113	1 017	1 427	752	1 058	1 419	1 882	4 170	10 522	28 866	15 000+	15 000+		
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	542 592	61 222	43 523	20 025	26 765	29 175	35 712	74 043	148 263	102 224	9 444	10 898		
Managers and administrators, except farm	864 132	67 888	63 063	30 462	38 283	45 380	50 324	130 085	260 637	170 465	9 985	11 153		
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	682 378	12 034	18 559	14 131	24 356	36 834	51 543	110 620	211 202	198 099	11 612	11 978		
School administrators	153 923	3 686	2 780	1 493	2 071	3 679	5 657	17 071	62 235	55 261	13 256	13 622		
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	334 579	10 010	8 763	2 573	13 014	20 549	26 077	64 908	113 618	68 144	10 424	10 991		
Other specified managers and administrators	942 354	49 465	52 932	34 069	51 521	42 610	74 459	146 321	260 907	208 070	9 970	10 694		
Manufacturing	647 639	10 308	9 064	6 151	11 258	15 678	26 142	69 025	201 180	298 833	14 379	14 594		
Wholesale and retail trade	823 059	26 814	33 392	26 130	45 565	60 897	79 510	140 460	213 354	196 937	9 982	10 463		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	225 821	4 829	4 021	3 375	5 556	8 781	13 355	35 555	87 787	42 552	12 132	12 357		
All other industries	780 477	27 404	26 840	17 485	27 471	35 112	48 317	78 049	230 140	269 458	12 376	12 908		
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed	758 810	65 545	64 416	41 117	58 691	56 409	55 184	88 756	154 190	174 502	8 857	9 334		
Construction	137 718	9 186	9 951	6 636	9 552	9 560	9 549	16 699	31 809	34 776	9 728	11 119		
Manufacturing	60 044	5 224	4 507	2 582	3 776	3 519	3 583	6 154	12 639	10 040	10 268	11 103		
Wholesale and retail trade	392 931	35 954	35 867	23 476	33 936	31 964	31 201	48 183	77 445	75 905	8 210	8 518		
All other industries	168 117	16 181	14 091	8 423	11 427	11 366	10 851	17 720	32 297	45 761	9 323	9 807		
Sales workers														
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	3 324 466	384 966	269 832	151 377	213 493	245 985	283 850	490 821	729 713	533 739	8 451	9 454		
Real estate agents and brokers	402 399	14 118	17 221	12 645	20 289	27 924	36 399	70 878	110 721	90 012	10 024	10 689		
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	178 189	15 446	14 311	7 472	9 827	9 913	10 307	19 240	38 491	52 873	10 295	11 472		
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	380 489	13 048	12 107	8 267	13 108	10 546	27 338	42 662	124 363	101 650	11 438	11 923		
Sales clerks, retail trade	604 419	26 272	24 111	20 386	24 541	45 847	46 605	111 108	144 459	114 290	9 574	9 948		
Salesmen, retail trade	605 519	18 355	12 301	56 891	71 654	70 546	67 742	91 290	93 951	46 709	5 532	7 064		
Salesmen, services and construction	405 374	25 711	34 294	23 655	34 522	39 114	41 738	45 071	84 073	44 694	7 843	8 621		
Salesmen of services and construction	158 695	13 879	10 677	5 963	8 659	10 785	13 305	22 303	42 385	25 725	9 177	10 025		
Other salesmen	391 200	81 037	33 730	16 874	23 237	23 425	43 269	148 255	277 700	77 476	2 780	9 465		
Clerical and kindred workers														
Bank tellers and cashiers	3 678 900	439 937	362 576	216 999	301 179	388 743	483 362	779 784	557 642	146 658	7 265	7 973		
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	169 422	51 254	35 976	13 899	14 542	14 387	12 773	13 690	11 471	2 616	6 422	6 929		
Mail handlers and postal clerks	295 724	26 174	26 707	10 026	27 421	33 164	37 762	56 988	52 597	17 885	7 447	7 977		
Other clerical and kindred workers	2 694 537	328 891	270 465	16 523	234 266	286 901	301 069	517 952	435 347	120 123	7 173	7 962		
Craftsmen and kindred workers														
Apparel craftsmen and upholsterers	10 410 549	629 170	779 413	580 963	822 221	994 433	1 204 423	2 231 367	2 632 548	533 589	8 172	8 730		
Bakers	103 306	10 052	12 216	10 231	13 409	14 473	17 710	19 180	21 202	11 470	2 616	6 422		
Cabinetmakers	77 524	6 639	7 235	5 741	8 573	10 445	12 712	14 671	18 512	8 656	7 374			
Construction craftsmen	65 466	4 597	7 474	2 444	6 054	8 094	10 054	21 100	27 624	5 646	6 517	7 100		
Carpenters	2 916 449	93 424	22 066	20 464	25 634	278 077	302 517	540 350	648 351	146 183	7 600	8 470		
Excavating, grading, and road machine operators	339 449	33 245	34 219	29 210	37 030	39 029	39 756	42 028	64 202	15 74				

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Males with earnings in 1969											Median earnings (dollars)	
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to or less \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	All earners worked 50 to 52 weeks		
TOTAL—Continued													
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued													
Operatives, except transport													
Assemblers	6 691 968	696 203	787 139	560 387	716 877	802 248	880 796	1 323 343	826 813	98 142	6 730	7 439	
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	373 387	12 949	26 094	18 852	30 864	44 306	59 905	105 283	74 104	7 030	7 995	8 407	
Garage workers and gas station attendants	418 481	171 514	96 296	37 610	34 609	25 394	17 793	17 835	11 618	3 812	2 768	4 816	
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c.	61 497	11 512	12 865	8 055	7 760	6 007	4 787	5 096	3 687	1 728	4 791	5 603	
Meat cutters and butchers	242 218	19 650	21 541	15 334	22 613	26 560	32 972	58 053	40 470	5 025	7 467	7 923	
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	157 531	10 173	15 612	11 916	15 468	18 714	24 500	39 604	19 016	2 528	7 281	7 807	
Packers and wrappers, except produce	211 768	37 518	35 913	23 859	26 951	27 038	23 791	25 892	9 968	1 038	5 319	6 386	
Painters, manufactured articles	101 443	8 184	9 244	11 878	13 197	14 578	19 861	11 328	1 395	6 730	7 279		
Precision machine operatives	385 418	18 873	25 463	20 052	31 159	44 816	58 778	104 882	74 910	6 885	7 894	8 386	
Sawyers	96 168	11 926	23 395	13 210	12 242	10 981	9 061	4 735	758	4 966	5 773		
Stationary firemen	90 740	3 420	5 498	5 630	6 525	10 721	12 657	24 872	18 142	1 285	7 915	8 225	
Textile operatives	199 673	15 736	34 816	38 919	43 003	29 309	17 401	14 475	5 145	849	5 241	5 595	
Welders and flamecutters	524 877	26 952	38 173	32 259	49 345	65 441	80 542	125 494	92 113	14 654	7 526	8 111	
Other metalworking operatives	334 217	23 050	39 598	26 917	37 807	43 700	50 755	74 252	41 342	3 794	7 040	7 579	
Other specified operatives	1 115 355	124 787	152 436	105 769	125 005	130 734	130 132	188 333	136 179	21 980	6 380	7 128	
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	1 860 072	156 259	204 886	152 252	202 259	235 307	254 823	397 541	236 280	22 019	6 901	7 530	
Occupation:													
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	756 027	53 475	76 128	59 898	81 190	97 227	105 659	169 211	104 649	8 570	7 096	7 644	
Machine operatives, not specified	426 565	25 592	42 209	35 188	48 921	57 279	62 575	97 899	53 006	3 896	7 065	7 574	
Miscellaneous operatives	456 022	58 306	61 020	40 192	50 616	54 900	57 579	80 284	47 438	5 487	6 326	7 205	
Not specified operatives	221 458	20 884	25 529	16 947	22 005	25 901	29 010	46 147	31 167	3 866	6 979	7 603	
Industry:													
Manufacturing	1 557 192	111 693	161 053	124 506	169 189	199 225	220 159	346 514	207 638	17 015	7 059	7 630	
Durable goods	910 160	62 690	95 525	74 109	101 284	120 421	133 956	198 809	112 851	10 515	7 008	7 557	
Wood products, including furniture	101 628	11 838	23 203	15 132	13 967	12 700	9 668	9 393	4 886	851	5 046	5 743	
Primary metal industries	166 038	7 877	11 212	9 422	16 160	23 133	28 853	43 775	23 887	1 719	7 527	7 941	
Fabricated metal industries	109 355	8 533	12 126	9 930	14 531	15 969	16 481	20 442	10 532	811	6 599	7 227	
Machinery, including electrical	223 339	13 829	19 184	16 387	24 286	30 182	33 488	50 955	31 919	3 109	7 233	7 689	
Motor vehicles and equipment	77 536	3 126	4 242	3 551	5 201	7 862	12 723	25 516	14 104	1 211	8 162	8 618	
Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles	61 878	3 453	5 559	3 742	5 710	7 604	9 595	16 122	9 296	797	7 508	8 076	
Other durable goods	170 384	14 034	19 999	15 945	21 429	22 971	23 148	32 616	18 227	2 017	6 600	7 228	
Nondurable goods	635 128	47 473	63 768	49 135	66 513	77 225	84 768	145 782	94 082	6 362	7 159	7 751	
Food and kindred products	140 651	13 953	19 176	13 463	16 397	18 346	17 643	24 123	14 373	1 177	6 400	7 103	
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	23 142	3 212	5 747	3 638	3 384	2 284	1 728	1 754	1 092	299	4 718	5 440	
Paper and allied products	136 520	20 896	9 125	12 679	18 104	21 364	34 598	19 978	1 056	7 409	7 846		
Chemicals and allied products	123 268	5 061	6 763	5 996	9 748	13 260	18 127	36 768	24 898	1 235	8 140	8 499	
Other nondurable goods	21 579	17 727	21 186	16 913	23 111	25 231	25 926	45 129	33 741	2 595	7 082	7 744	
Not specified manufacturing industries	11 904	1 010	1 760	1 282	1 392	1 579	1 415	1 923	905	1 38	6 003	6 900	
Nonmanufacturing industries	312 880	46 526	43 833	27 719	33 543	36 082	44 684	47 627	28 442	5 041	6 003	6 967	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	63 585	2 506	5 800	4 314	6 177	8 796	9 788	15 801	8 185	699	7 200	7 687	
Wholesale and retail trade	103 052	20 171	17 456	10 182	11 978	11 877	10 813	13 900	7 556	1 139	5 395	6 485	
All other industries	134 242	21 809	20 577	13 243	15 148	15 409	14 063	18 046	12 701	3 166	5 753	6 702	
Transport equipment operatives	2 905 394	278 461	343 540	240 877	302 400	318 197	334 099	546 451	461 913	77 256	6 903	7 583	
Bus drivers	169 929	26 116	22 230	10 951	14 023	17 086	18 265	33 109	25 824	2 325	6 682	7 814	
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	145 567	22 134	30 082	18 281	20 247	16 775	13 018	14 355	8 882	1 793	5 113	5 894	
Truck drivers and deliverymen	2 026 033	172 322	229 935	168 429	209 843	216 165	228 714	379 425	350 843	65 337	7 049	7 673	
Other transport equipment operatives	563 865	52 889	61 293	43 216	58 267	68 171	76 102	119 762	76 364	7 801	6 972	7 574	
Laborers, except farm	1 306 186	824 434	624 901	314 835	339 918	335 044	298 655	348 774	185 774	34 353	4 647	4 135	
Construction laborers	664 102	112 584	133 182	74 045	78 771	71 035	60 963	78 212	46 603	8 707	5 155	6 234	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	1 232 442	347 379	215 244	100 158	109 873	118 869	117 404	142 602	71 734	9 179	4 535	6 397	
Other specified laborers	829 502	242 360	170 845	78 982	80 420	73 258	61 910	67 908	39 980	12 839	4 019	5 605	
Miscellaneous and not specified laborers	380 140	122 311	105 630	60 650	70 854	71 902	58 378	60 052	26 735	3 628	5 021	6 184	
Occupation:													
Miscellaneous laborers	190 035	26 893	28 891	18 426	23 886	27 821	23 853	26 082	12 618	1 985	5 887	6 627	
Not specified laborers	390 105	95 416	76 939	42 224	47 168	44 081	34 525	33 990	14 117	1 643	4 538	5 891	
Industry:													
Manufacturing	296 990	43 703	51 267	32 156	38 156	39 802	34 481	38 101	15 932	1 392	5 560	6 510	
Durable goods	202 558	22 220	33 537	29 253	26 204	28 447	26 253	28 195	11 719	920	5 800	6 476	
Wood products, including furniture	28 087	5 610	8 402	4 264	3 119	2 591	1 849	1 304	593	135	3 941	4 819	
Metal industries	93 514	9 382	11 830	7 898	11 721	14 869	14 629	16 138	6 646	401	6 399	7 136	
Machinery, including electrical	25 670	3 713	3 981	2 500	3 597	3 782	3 230	3 202	1 400	175	5 724	6 588	
Transportation equipment	23 504	2 548	3 154	2 073	2 902	2 967	3 439	4 407	1 873	122	6 356	7 226	
Other durable goods	32 183	4 947	5 970	4 018	4 845	4 438	3 587	3 054	1 207	97	5 238	6 086	
Nondurable goods	91 858	17 080	17 187	11 073	11 721	16 929	9 555	9 741	4 115	457	5 050	6 149	
Food and kindred products	35 915	7 385	7 185	3 998	3 234	3 720	3 477	3 929	1 804	183	4 847	5 159	
Not specified manufacturing industries	2 174	403	543	330	231	226	173	98	5	4 427	5 581		
Nonmanufacturing industries	281 150	76 608	54 363	28 494	32 698	32 100	21 897	21 951	10 803	2 236	4 302	5 794	
Railroads and railway express service	43 119	3 208	4 974	4 495	8 308	11 136	5 670	3 727	1 755	146	6 045	6 309	
Transportation, except railroads	15 125	3 203	2 530	1 182	1 400	1 604	1 586	2 260	1 227	133	5 463	6 780	

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Males with earnings in 1969												Median earnings (dollars)
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	All earners worked 50 to 52 weeks		
NEGRO													
Experienced civilian labor force	4 163 022	673 776	834 188	478 351	491 056	454 236	403 842	491 231	280 262	56 080	\$ 194	\$ 937	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	238 853	21 432	21 042	13 919	19 784	23 534	25 609	43 435	50 192	19 726	7 763	6 526	
Accountants	9 019	487	640	371	611	826	1 064	2 283	2 189	548	8 447	8 999	
Architects	1 135	124	129	76	25	11	61	108	387	214	10 433	11 604	
Computer specialists	5 811	290	222	149	261	409	595	1 260	2 059	566	9 555	11 179	
Engineers	13 256	491	534	518	626	777	925	2 332	4 768	2 265	10 444	11 124	
Aeronautical and astronautical	748	44	11	23	28	35	40	74	267	226	12 222	12 424	
Civil	2 387	84	168	186	147	190	204	340	752	316	9 242	10 016	
Electrical and electronic	3 673	112	129	114	147	183	201	306	1 436	725	11 130	11 840	
Mechanical	1 777	41	57	62	83	131	215	301	1 349	328	9 924	10 515	
Other engineers	4 671	210	169	113	221	248	245	1 011	1 784	470	10 332	11 080	
Lawyers and judges	3 190	166	204	72	112	115	169	257	791	1 265	12 914	13 836	
Life and physical scientists	4 847	187	223	151	233	323	468	957	1 792	513	9 752	10 447	
Chemists	3 321	140	111	90	161	234	330	661	1 270	324	9 799	10 487	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	9 543	382	434	285	366	318	404	777	2 041	4 516	14 380	14 532	
Dentists	1 970	88	72	69	58	40	84	107	343	1 109	15 000+	15 000+	
Pharmacists	1 903	100	106	81	100	92	102	218	768	334	10 993	11 486	
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	5 040	124	184	115	135	160	176	415	826	2 905	15 000+	15 000+	
Other related practitioners	630	70	72	20	73	26	42	37	124	166	8 649	10 368	
Health technicians and technicians	8 012	583	727	760	932	1 077	1 142	1 421	1 098	272	6 937	7 371	
Religious workers	12 700	1 891	2 736	1 508	1 018	1 348	1 022	1 117	1 017	243	5 118	5 287	
Social scientists	2 004	98	125	71	73	100	127	274	641	495	11 045	12 065	
Social and recreation workers	15 326	1 945	1 291	813	1 196	1 427	1 705	3 033	3 371	545	7 581	8 556	
Teachers	59 638	4 235	3 592	2 456	5 117	7 754	7 704	13 055	12 746	3 179	7 878	8 483	
College and university	9 001	149	192	792	464	429	460	457	1 343	1 504	9 004	10 711	
Elementary and prekindergarten	19 855	1 405	1 202	843	1 972	3 030	2 834	4 320	3 636	614	7 521	7 793	
Secondary	27 299	1 146	1 255	897	2 438	3 684	4 049	6 482	6 192	937	7 991	8 479	
Engineering and science technicians	22 306	1 849	1 928	1 580	2 114	2 711	3 026	4 688	3 996	414	7 321	7 912	
Draftsmen and surveyors	8 147	771	976	702	847	1 035	1 012	1 604	1 070	130	6 751	7 499	
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	4 988	253	195	191	257	465	742	1 265	1 487	133	8 618	9 106	
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science	3 055	174	193	176	282	328	410	670	608	214	7 913	8 376	
Airplane pilots	172	5	11	—	15	28	39	25	41	8 974	8 872		
Writers, artists, and entertainers	19 109	2 901	2 529	1 426	1 819	1 493	1 543	2 517	3 235	1 646	6 589	7 983	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	49 702	5 809	5 535	3 507	4 181	4 517	5 225	8 684	9 413	2 831	7 249	8 100	
Managers and administrators, except farm	122 242	10 321	12 885	8 969	10 977	12 623	12 642	19 821	22 617	10 527	7 439	7 899	
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	8 239	485	615	593	725	1 012	1 229	1 692	1 445	403	7 520	7 841	
School administrators	8 908	320	232	146	242	592	590	1 551	3 338	2 044	11 393	11 854	
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	12 448	473	394	439	701	1 057	1 387	2 826	3 849	1 209	9 253	9 543	
Other specified managers and administrators	32 938	3 308	4 269	2 987	3 668	3 849	3 443	4 501	4 019	8 444	3 289	7 660	
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried	41 361	2 861	3 683	2 907	3 718	4 047	4 019	7 273	8 154	6 573	7 039		
Manufacturing	5 703	235	177	259	384	417	504	1 225	1 648	682	9 149	9 628	
Wholesale and retail trade	14 504	1 017	1 498	1 291	1 718	1 002	2 059	2 540	2 098	579	7 012	7 371	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 652	152	195	176	147	224	364	599	712	283	8 561	9 020	
All other industries	18 302	1 457	1 843	1 299	1 467	1 624	1 992	2 909	3 986	1 745	7 743	8 420	
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed	18 048	2 072	3 272	1 897	1 872	2 176	1 074	1 988	1 891	1 326	5 611	6 215	
Construction	4 057	483	724	493	513	441	216	419	455	293	5 616	6 498	
Manufacturing	1 082	180	318	88	55	128	45	112	58	98	4 489	6 089	
Wholesale and retail trade	8 174	1 501	1 407	851	886	963	523	859	833	353	5 371	5 818	
All other industries	5 053	708	823	445	398	644	290	598	545	582	2 04	6 655	
Sales workers	84 236	13 175	13 833	8 970	9 735	9 021	7 581	9 832	7 432	2 437	5 825	6 397	
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	10 350	554	897	930	1 148	1 367	1 351	1 930	1 755	398	7 207	7 721	
Real estate agents and brokers	3 095	250	307	198	245	331	249	431	599	408	7 849	8 487	
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	4 663	360	470	304	472	559	610	920	700	208	7 223	7 686	
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	7 398	652	815	742	876	966	796	1 344	878	229	6 623	7 237	
Sales clerks, retail trade	31 914	7 326	6 549	4 072	4 201	3 278	2 307	2 205	1 407	399	4 511	5 518	
Salesmen, retail trade	8 115	861	1 258	865	1 112	1 033	619	1 067	799	281	3 965	4 591	
Salesmen of services and construction	3 241	498	396	297	404	368	370	447	341	91	6 056	6 930	
Other sales workers	15 460	4 674	3 141	1 562	1 227	1 079	1 070	1 308	1 103	246	3 946	5 367	
Clerical and kindred workers	331 431	42 406	44 476	30 822	40 771	45 414	43 530	57 807	23 171	2 434	6 157	6 861	
Bank tellers and cashiers	11 439	2 839	2 382	1 131	1 406	1 217	961	1 099	327	76	4 440	5 639	
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	11 552	1 174	1 345	517	1 545	1 810	1 551	1 933	1 075	202	6 439	6 997	
Mail handlers and postal clerks	76 211	5 039	5 132	4 002	5 480	10 748	14 375	23 709	7 145	581	7 531	7 874	
Other clerical and kindred workers	232 430	33 354	35 817	24 772	32 340	31 839	26 643	31 064	1 975	5 689	6 431		
Craftsmen and kindred workers	440 442	66 532	109 630	72 346	77 497	76 074	74 671	95 446	60 163	7 444	5 920	6 544	
Apparel craftsmen and upholsterers	8 848	1 107	1 855	1 249	1 326	1 107	979	1 288	252	75	5 161	5 605	
Bakers	9 251	760	1 267	1 280	1 491	1 444	1 330	1 238	382	39	5 871	6 250	
Cabinetmakers	2 982	329	801	469	484	313	238	213	113	23	4 770	5 227	
Construction craftsmen	201 722	27 714	43 652	26 565	24 548	21 250	18 435	22 423	15 055	2 110	5 120	5 847	
Carpenters	46 085	8 070	11 642	6 116	5 079	4 193	3 459	4 053	3 024	1 351	4 932	5 503	
Excavating, grading, and road machine operators	23 717	2 724	5 900	3 396	3 001	2 544	2 222	2 377	2 249	359	7 151	7 607	
Electricians	13 801	992	1 493	1 048	1 395	1 699	1 604	2 004	2 240	359	7 151	7 607	
Masons and tile setters	31 448	3 925	6 711	4 180	3 950	3 232	2 261	3 287	3 020	219	4 826	5 911	
Painters, construction and maintenance, and paperhangers	30 772	5 570	6 563	3 936	3 667	3 342	2 278	2 703	3 130	290	5 384	5 989	
Plosterers and cement finishers	27 956	3 208	5 422	3 896	3 778	3 279	2 703	2 750	2 250	290	5 346	5 977	
Plumbers and pipe fitters	17 860	1 893	3 314	2 423	2 379	1 997	1 678	2 261	1 622	293	5 546	5 977	
Other construction craftsmen	10 133	1 332	2 607	1 570	1 299	964	550	466	7				

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Males with earnings in 1969												Median earnings (dollars)	
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	Earners worked All 50 to 52 weeks			
NEGRO—Continued														
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued														
Operatives, except transport														
Assemblers	826 551	91 313	154 827	103 753	108 905	103 171	98 426	115 927	46 355	3 874	5 582	6 118		
Clockers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	70 200	6 023	9 108	6 749	9 019	10 002	12 113	12 906	3 703	288	6 391	6 898		
Garage workers and gas station attendants	27 141	1 609	2 794	2 437	3 248	3 919	4 527	5 841	2 599	167	6 889	7 228		
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c.	32 754	7 768	9 561	4 493	4 078	2 777	1 704	1 693	593	85	3 801	4 559		
Meat cutters and butchers	13 995	2 154	3 850	2 587	2 122	1 462	701	760	280	79	4 384	4 782		
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	20 797	2 305	3 570	2 234	2 528	2 506	2 626	3 350	1 523	155	5 906	6 374		
Packers and wrappers, except produce	7 125	636	1 259	896	1 177	858	922	1 134	231	12	5 655	6 036		
Pointers, manufactured articles	35 458	5 838	7 938	5 439	5 079	4 191	3 097	2 885	887	104	4 727	5 460		
Precision machine operatives	15 136	1 150	2 604	1 949	1 995	2 027	1 853	2 411	1 059	88	5 935	6 368		
Sawyers	25 089	1 728	2 970	2 203	2 857	3 660	4 333	5 131	2 042	165	6 761	7 180		
Sawyers	16 346	3 183	7 493	2 349	1 343	894	469	418	168	29	3 332	3 777		
Stationary firemen	10 105	504	1 460	1 250	1 353	1 292	1 227	1 915	1 032	72	6 376	6 681		
Textile operatives	31 481	3 625	9 305	7 749	5 377	2 710	1 421	955	304	35	4 363	4 702		
Welders and flamecutters	46 127	3 617	5 626	4 420	5 566	6 392	7 194	9 078	3 880	354	6 600	7 052		
Other metalworking operatives	47 147	3 226	5 557	4 548	5 861	6 227	7 398	9 971	4 111	246	6 704	7 165		
Other specified operatives	176 604	23 079	36 251	23 130	22 696	21 519	18 728	21 377	9 043	781	5 257	5 871		
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	251 037	28 870	45 181	31 320	34 606	32 735	30 111	36 102	14 900	1 212	5 698	6 221		
Occupation:														
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	95 639	8 629	16 128	12 017	13 355	12 237	11 766	15 023	6 026	458	5 827	6 331		
Machine operatives, not specified	68 870	5 432	10 924	8 843	9 829	10 209	8 743	10 457	4 147	286	5 940	6 342		
Miscellaneous operatives	60 042	7 673	12 549	7 587	8 081	7 146	6 559	7 035	3 098	314	5 274	5 885		
Not specified operatives	26 486	3 136	5 580	2 873	3 341	3 143	3 043	3 587	1 629	154	5 495	6 199		
Industry:														
Manufacturing	207 696	18 886	35 501	25 325	28 790	27 103	25 905	31 857	13 343	986	5 838	6 346		
Durable goods:	126 155	10 770	21 930	14 939	16 427	14 396	15 619	20 775	8 446	644	5 928	6 435		
Wood products, including furniture	15 236	2 705	7 886	3 512	1 934	1 027	596	391	156	27	3 626	4 081		
Primary metal industries	28 319	1 642	2 654	2 491	3 577	4 136	4 764	6 306	2 608	141	6 918	7 312		
Fabricated metal industries	13 936	1 289	2 332	1 701	2 234	2 027	1 705	1 956	621	67	5 736	6 243		
Machinery, including electrical	20 106	1 653	2 723	2 241	2 830	3 095	2 455	3 561	1 438	110	6 196	6 666		
Motor vehicles and equipment	14 306	899	1 260	969	1 245	1 914	2 959	4 764	2 146	150	7 631	8 188		
Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles	7 763	520	965	754	1 075	1 186	1 099	1 466	626	72	6 478	7 055		
Other durable goods	21 489	2 062	4 119	3 271	3 728	3 011	2 041	2 331	849	77	5 347	5 695		
Nondurable goods:	79 082	7 780	13 164	10 043	11 788	10 334	10 019	10 774	4 038	342	5 726	6 223		
Food and kindred products	22 156	2 866	5 243	3 185	3 019	2 550	2 127	2 228	887	51	4 932	5 493		
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	3 105	474	982	498	509	298	151	138	31	24	4 194	4 738		
Paper and allied products	14 299	1 393	1 894	1 844	2 534	2 174	2 184	1 735	513	28	5 797	6 175		
Chemicals and allied products	14 759	1 017	1 675	1 505	2 174	2 010	2 263	2 851	1 221	43	6 502	6 961		
Other nondurable goods	24 763	2 030	3 370	3 011	3 552	3 302	3 294	3 822	2 186	196	6 127	6 639		
Not specified manufacturing industries	2 459	336	398	343	375	373	267	308	59	59	5 407	6 002		
Nonmanufacturing industries:	43 341	5 984	9 680	5 995	5 816	5 632	4 206	4 245	1 557	226	5 002	5 643		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 195	584	1 354	866	1 163	1 404	1 004	1 275	513	32	6 093	6 385		
Wholesale and retail trade	16 631	2 548	4 187	2 449	2 335	1 877	1 363	1 313	486	73	4 645	5 282		
All other industries	16 515	2 852	4 139	2 680	2 318	2 351	1 839	1 657	558	121	4 846	5 573		
Transport equipment operatives	412 402	43 263	83 409	54 915	57 148	49 687	42 565	52 658	23 565	3 010	5 431	5 882		
Bus drivers	29 618	570	3 494	1 718	2 214	2 727	3 479	5 926	4 289	196	7 024	7 934		
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	30 436	3 651	8 606	4 241	4 860	4 058	2 947	5 779	1 092	5 127	5 526			
Truck drivers and deliverymen	245 966	24 276	54 848	35 053	34 692	28 721	23 729	27 956	13 734	2 154	5 231	5 626		
Other transport equipment operatives	106 182	10 764	13 103	15 375	14 181	12 410	15 187	8 458	4 454	443	5 213	5 173		
Leatherers, except farm	669 518	141 531	175 484	85 849	77 740	65 488	51 760	50 143	19 214	2 309	4 207	5 065		
Construction laborers	144 950	25 016	39 941	20 557	17 633	13 661	10 870	11 671	5 096	513	4 366	5 025		
Freight, stock, and material handlers	203 923	38 796	40 608	26 331	24 504	22 232	18 205	17 659	6 915	673	4 533	5 398		
Other specified laborers	194 829	55 504	55 771	22 622	18 909	14 894	11 544	10 940	3 901	236	3 503	4 497		
Miscellaneous and not specified laborers	123 808	22 215	31 164	16 339	16 694	14 701	11 141	9 805	3 302	387	4 583	5 325		
Occupation:														
Miscellaneous laborers	43 489	6 149	9 173	5 095	6 020	5 888	4 783	4 648	1 748	172	5 232	5 785		
Not specified laborers	82 119	16 066	21 991	11 244	10 666	8 813	6 358	5 217	1 554	210	4 267	5 063		
Industry:														
Manufacturing	64 742	8 864	15 178	8 347	8 426	7 871	7 039	6 463	2 311	243	4 998	5 669		
Durable goods:	45 023	5 624	9 842	5 170	5 640	5 798	5 426	5 357	1 986	180	5 333	6 028		
Wood products, including furniture	6 820	1 435	3 445	1 047	4 300	248	112	93	10	3 147				
Metal industries	22 169	2 161	3 082	2 098	2 952	3 632	3 514	3 372	1 284	74	6 218	6 798		
Machinery, including electrical	3 677	436	801	462	466	478	347	465	175	27	5 299	6 034		
Transportation equipment	6 538	636	1 021	584	850	844	1 008	1 064	464	47	6 211	6 867		
Other durable goods	5 819	956	1 493	979	942	596	445	323	53	32	4 470	5 041		
Nondurable goods	19 150	3 145	5 205	3 093	2 694	2 008	1 570	1 078	294	63	4 396	4 995		
Food and kindred products	6 655	1 358	2 099	1 008	787	464	370	370	91	12	3 877	4 639		
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing industries	569	95	131	84	92	65	43	28	31	4	4 696	5 507		
Nonmanufacturing industries:														
Railroads and railway express service	61 066	13 351	15 986	7 992	8 630	6 830	4 102	991	144	4 150	5 003			
Transportation, except railroads	10 768	692	1 722	1 527	2 690	2 479	1 056	611	149	10	5 570	5 899		
Communications, and utilities and sanitary services	3 654	653	769	344	346	421	445	532	132	10	5 171	6 074		
Wholesale and retail trade	11 335	1 592	3 268	1 737	1 541	1 235	897	933	313	39	4 545	4 942		
Other all industries	20 872	6 929	5 859	2 322	2 164	1 575	797	1 586	32	32	3 616	4 346		
Farmers and farm managers	36 204	20 695	9 320	1 612	1 450	710	721	804	591	301	1 749	1 928		
Form laborers and farm foremen	143 433	77 037	51 131	7 249	3 726	1 808	1 017	865	435	165	1 842	2 501		
Paid form laborers and farm foremen	142 127	76 157	50 851	7 194	3 714	1 774	999	847						

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Males with earnings in 1969												Median earnings (dollars)	
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more	All earners	Earners worked 50 to 52 weeks		
PERSONS OF SPANISH HERITAGE														
Experienced civilian labor force	1 948 923	253 165	308 404	197 038	207 925	201 796	192 162	266 432	239 444	62 537	6 039	7 000		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers														
Accountants	171 022	11 943	13 090	7 319	9 270	11 404	13 776	26 573	47 712	29 933	9 408	10 458		
Architects	11 273	435	608	18	651	835	1 139	2 207	3 567	1 415	9 406	9 939		
Computer specialists	5 555	73	72	39	37	44	79	211	573	417	11 898	12 514		
Engineers	4 408	150	223	161	137	239	325	870	1 867	636	10 533	11 230		
Aeronautical and astronautical	25 395	620	566	203	547	678	967	3 210	11 527	6 997	12 527	12 952		
Civil	1 824	22	16	8	29	28	132	819	763	14 090	14 191			
Electrical and electronic	4 726	129	129	95	160	177	172	719	2 181	1 094	11 992	12 468		
Mechanical	6 329	167	168	47	111	124	242	787	2 900	1 793	12 627	13 183		
Other engineers	3 310	60	87	42	98	71	110	315	1 514	1 013	12 880	13 345		
Lawyers and judges	9 146	242	186	90	172	327	395	1 237	4 143	2 334	12 298	12 654		
Persons with earnings in 1969	3 783	117	226	95	124	75	102	262	807	1 973	15000	15000		
Life and physical scientists														
Chemists	4 004	102	232	127	176	199	287	813	1 267	801	10 260	11 152		
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	2 171	36	81	75	110	121	163	537	696	352	9 840	10 504		
Dentists	12 961	354	473	206	243	349	684	1 092	2 236	7 244	15000	15000+		
Pharmacists	1 164	31	40	10	-	14	31	51	176	811	15000+	15000+		
Physicians, medical and osteopathic	9 208	173	269	217	132	273	552	793	1 343	5 536	15000+	15000+		
Other related practitioners	798	57	34	21	47	12	24	72	136	395	14 853	15000+		
Health technicians and technicians	4 029	439	477	325	351	384	446	631	688	288	7 086	7 687		
Religious workers	3 213	456	811	355	478	314	244	218	208	129	4 936	5 228		
Social scientists	1 938	61	120	72	53	61	57	242	592	680	12 539	13 538		
Social and recreation workers														
Teachers	5 215	772	614	350	375	494	707	664	1 074	165	7 004	7 842		
College and university	26 859	2 645	2 742	994	1 564	2 490	2 590	4 441	6 810	2 543	8 173	9 315		
Elementary and preschool	7 711	898	1 013	248	282	338	826	2 160	1 659	9 912	12 247			
Secondary	6 058	672	596	244	451	820	755	1 098	1 204	218	7 326	7 948		
Engineering and science technicians	23 937	1 473	1 641	1 354	1 911	2 299	2 661	5 252	6 285	1 061	8 240	8 856		
Draftsmen and surveyors	11 960	773	954	790	1 163	1 165	1 303	2 438	2 762	532	7 821	8 534		
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	5 704	189	256	184	263	497	569	1 393	2 090	263	9 284	9 701		
Airplane pilots	3 968	178	205	207	238	195	343	634	1 008	959	9 946	10 694		
Writers, artists, and entertainers	1 286	38	26	22	34	17	56	121	252	720	15000	15000+		
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	26 847	2 072	1 123	1 269	1 520	1 851	3 314	5 015	2 333	8 325	9 339			
Managers and administrators, except farm														
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers	120 965	6 293	9 025	5 950	8 191	9 148	10 829	19 075	30 405	22 089	9 166	9 456		
School administrators	13 835	458	764	650	895	927	1 442	2 594	3 593	2 512	9 374	9 722		
Specified managers and administrators, public administration	2 588	126	81	95	67	59	131	343	989	492	11 982	12 259		
Other specified managers and administrators	9 041	263	445	391	496	738	977	1 900	3 124	1 606	9 485	9 909		
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried	50 965	2 004	3 092	2 329	3 512	3 704	4 498	8 001	13 474	10 345	9 595	10 089		
Manufacturing														
Wholesale and retail trade	9 740	246	278	178	416	410	689	1 376	3 123	3 023	12 043	12 452		
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	20 404	858	1 626	1 361	1 750	1 915	2 018	3 558	4 716	2 402	8 379	8 873		
All other industries	4 144	183	106	103	223	266	341	741	1 402	777	10 382	10 828		
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self employed	16 677	719	1 081	687	1 223	1 113	1 450	2 326	3 435	3 943	9 862	10 552		
Construction	2 799	265	303	164	266	98	106	350	508	651	8 656	10 216		
Manufacturing	1 239	131	90	19	53	92	106	127	206	335	10 026	10 827		
Wholesale and retail trade	10 398	953	1 341	749	906	876	909	1 218	2 067	1 479	7 462	7 847		
All other industries	4 088	332	450	145	216	339	336	464	705	1 217	1 021	8 924	9 340	
Sales workers														
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	89 403	12 279	11 995	7 390	7 648	8 156	7 945	11 670	14 045	8 034	8 454	7 689		
Real estate agents and brokers	9 226	358	540	524	777	970	1 034	1 634	2 230	1 187	8 440	8 981		
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	3 687	356	254	163	222	212	420	420	1 724	1 182	9 926	11 021		
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	6 432	301	518	296	461	529	540	901	1 202	1 144	9 245	10 371		
Sales clerks, retail trade	30 663	6 422	6 229	3 299	3 118	2 715	2 529	2 929	2 430	2 402	4 794	6 019		
Salesmen, retail trade	11 490	1 111	1 472	1 032	1 262	1 250	1 042	1 626	1 013	842	6 678	7 512		
Salesmen of services and construction	3 991	517	490	240	323	311	353	619	809	309	7 268	8 513		
Other sales workers	9 864	2 439	1 404	742	539	705	570	1 128	1 317	1 020	5 644	7 592		
Clerical and kindred workers														
Bank tellers and cashiers	145 744	19 282	19 118	15 171	16 461	18 170	17 956	23 872	13 047	2 667	6 156	7 019		
Bookkeepers and billing clerks	9 082	2 530	1 966	944	1 007	238	558	812	387	132	4 039	5 404		
Mail handlers and postal clerks	10 124	964	1 101	965	1 328	1 391	1 246	1 701	1 151	277	6 506	7 094		
Other clerical and kindred workers	10 674	15 223	1 543	14 503	12 147	12 717	13 224	16 062	10 271	2 150	6 016	6 913		
Craftsmen and kindred workers														
Apparel craftsmen and upholsterers	388 611	28 894	44 498	32 840	39 483	43 349	47 714	73 379	68 449	10 003	7 110	7 652		
Bakers	10 064	859	1 342	1 262	1 380	1 470	1 777	1 508	952	134	6 134	6 403		
Cabinetmakers	6 149	670	792	733	743	771	802	1 014	473	71	6 177	6 779		
Construction craftsmen	4 362	418	501	507	501	551	603	772	363	21	6 234	6 624		
Carpenters	33 422	3 514	3 514	3 500	3 758	3 077	3 077	3 215	4 497	575	6 215	6 115		
Excavating, grading, and road machine operators	12 401	640	1 500	1 264	1 427	1 526	1 524	1 524	1 969	2 003	6 840	6 980		
Electricians	12 737	450	964	546	978	1 242	1 514	2 690	3 532	801	4 407	4 889		
Masons and tile setters	7 418	557	1 189	823	708	701	813	1 208	1 173	196	6 572	7 137		
Painters, construction and maintenance, and paperhangers	18 853	2 347	3 368	2 173	2 163	1 996	2 009	2 009	2 745	1 608	5 711	6 640		
Plasterers and cement finishers	9 500	768	1 213	293	940	892	1 039	1 801	1 907	147	7 139	7 532		
Plumbers and pipe fitters	11 921	860	1 510	921	946	1 087	1 343	2 187	2 571	446	7 437	7 817		
Other construction craftsmen	6 657	641	1 143	586	659	578	634	1 094	1 139	193	6 527	7 381		
Foremen, n.e.c.														
Manufacturing	43 618	1 240	1 509	2 352	3 230	4 271	5 634	10 347	12 792	2 233	8 609	8 921		
Nonmanufacturing industries	21 572	507	593	1 171	1 538	2 005	2 044	5 473	7 053	1 282	8 226	9 172		
Linenmen and service men, telephone and power	9 775	633	897	570	850	1 042	1 192	2 125	2 241	175	7 751	8 367		
Locomotive engineers and firemen	644	30	14	29	103	56	84	84	54	10 109	10 735			
Mechanics and repairmen														
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	3 993	232	360	394	517	472	440	802	817	81	7 003	7 406		
Aircraft	9 210	273	447											

Table 227. Occupation of the Male Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Males with earnings in 1969											Median earnings (dollars)	
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 or more		
	Earners worked All 50 to 52 weeks												
PERSONS OF SPANISH HERITAGE—Continued													
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued													
Operatives, except transport													
Assemblers	366 191	39 943	57 895	44 688	49 427	46 427	43 554	53 620	28 054	2 583	5 821	6 539	
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	32 815	3 207	4 550	3 910	4 472	4 528	4 699	5 441	1 899	109	6 059	6 724	
Garage workers and gas station attendants	11 826	663	1 014	1 047	1 334	1 337	1 895	2 659	1 719	160	7 274	7 734	
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, n.e.c.	18 654	4 388	5 243	2 019	1 703	1 038	860	899	376	128	3 121	4 619	
Meat cutters and butchers	4 618	705	1 193	715	816	479	240	262	179	29	4 575	5 224	
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	15 565	1 199	1 850	1 423	1 796	1 725	2 162	3 005	2 057	148	6 762	7 278	
Packers and wrappers, except produce	10 215	664	1 373	886	1 022	1 367	1 443	2 278	1 074	108	6 850	7 460	
Pointers, manufactured articles	20 974	3 481	4 347	3 547	3 181	2 441	1 615	1 701	630	31	4 750	5 582	
Precision machine operatives	9 269	814	1 582	1 244	1 178	1 101	1 153	1 256	833	108	5 844	6 497	
Sawyers	13 647	960	1 646	1 086	1 585	1 892	2 023	2 729	1 624	102	6 817	7 447	
	3 577	351	511	442	654	598	496	379	133	13	5 741	6 242	
Stationary firemen	2 219	59	170	163	224	285	376	565	355	22	7 555	7 977	
Textile operatives	4 187	369	682	812	891	544	386	333	155	15	5 259	5 615	
Welders and flamecutters	27 807	1 770	3 114	2 623	3 254	3 852	4 052	5 536	3 265	341	6 816	7 271	
Other metalworking operatives	21 377	1 514	2 780	2 830	3 402	3 094	2 838	3 323	1 512	96	6 036	6 637	
Other specified operatives	57 848	7 337	16 781	7 464	7 762	7 178	5 616	6 869	4 358	503	5 433	6 191	
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	111 591	10 462	17 091	14 277	16 153	14 968	13 700	16 385	7 885	670	5 865	6 524	
Occupation													
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	43 014	3 608	6 100	5 171	6 054	6 123	5 559	6 826	3 350	223	6 094	6 723	
Machine operatives, not specified	29 312	2 217	4 297	4 191	4 765	5 957	3 726	4 379	1 648	132	5 829	6 375	
Miscellaneous operatives	28 229	3 641	4 883	3 464	3 847	3 637	3 109	3 653	1 811	184	5 553	6 339	
Not specified operatives	11 036	996	1 811	1 451	1 487	1 251	1 306	1 527	1 076	131	5 847	6 560	
Industry													
Manufacturing													
Durable goods	89 861	7 442	13 261	11 462	13 414	12 195	11 187	13 819	500	592	6 581	6 583	
Wood products, including furniture	53 377	4 060	7 456	6 466	7 822	7 533	7 231	8 652	3 891	326	6 117	6 718	
Primary metal industries	4 731	512	853	736	801	677	506	453	165	28	5 330	5 975	
Fabricated metal industries	10 252	580	994	797	1 398	1 636	1 776	2 024	991	54	6 828	7 277	
Machinery, including electrical	8 937	738	1 176	1 347	1 337	1 270	1 128	1 359	559	23	5 903	6 509	
Motor vehicles and equipment	10 358	713	1 422	1 345	1 556	1 442	1 475	688	61	6 086	6 627		
Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles	2 358	191	169	179	248	283	345	619	283	41	7 316	7 676	
Other durable goods	4 436	314	649	366	527	440	738	382	50	6 823	7 446		
Nondurable goods	12 305	1 012	2 191	1 696	1 955	1 571	1 296	1 752	763	69	5 641	6 190	
Food and kindred products	35 285	3 258	5 522	4 759	5 445	4 522	3 854	5 054	2 705	166	5 754	6 395	
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	11 247	1 184	1 867	1 459	1 621	1 360	1 235	1 720	736	65	5 687	6 521	
Paper and allied products	2 030	201	625	410	341	155	142	106	44	6	4 461	5 004	
Chemicals and allied products	6 360	431	831	826	1 091	1 122	795	883	375	6	6 001	6 447	
Other nondurable goods	3 859	309	362	437	481	419	508	851	466	28	6 813	7 280	
Not specified manufacturing industries	11 789	1 133	1 897	1 627	1 911	1 466	1 176	1 494	1 084	61	5 679	6 252	
Nonmanufacturing industries	21 730	3 020	3 830	2 815	2 739	2 773	2 513	2 566	1 304	170	5 438	6 270	
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	4 084	276	527	494	508	806	584	575	309	7	6 295	6 684	
Wholesale and retail trade	7 798	1 240	1 563	1 052	921	884	736	904	426	72	5 048	6 104	
All other industries	9 846	1 504	1 740	1 269	1 310	1 083	1 193	1 087	569	91	5 313	6 059	
Transport equipment operatives	127 415	12 274	20 091	14 375	15 855	15 179	13 969	19 337	14 406	1 929	6 073	6 755	
Bus drivers	5 052	411	834	406	596	624	598	879	681	23	6 447	7 148	
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	7 500	755	1 731	1 115	1 337	1 051	585	539	326	61	5 111	5 655	
Truck drivers and deliverymen	90 766	8 943	14 164	10 457	10 819	10 360	9 581	13 821	10 921	1 700	6 097	6 759	
Other transport equipment operatives	24 097	2 165	3 362	2 397	3 103	3 144	3 205	4 098	2 478	145	6 325	7 037	
Laborers, except farm													
Construction laborers	201 941	41 396	43 187	23 996	24 130	22 240	17 450	19 512	8 742	1 348	4 883	5 713	
Freight, stock, and material handlers	49 797	7 357	11 572	6 159	6 081	5 171	4 601	6 089	2 446	322	4 969	5 646	
Other specified laborers	66 324	14 243	22 869	7 140	7 477	7 208	6 022	6 911	3 637	327	5 778	5 990	
Miscellaneous and not specified laborers	44 415	12 162	10 480	5 594	5 156	4 442	3 523	3 050	538	468	4 101	5 300	
	39 395	7 134	8 268	5 101	5 416	5 439	3 304	3 462	1 122	131	4 812	5 788	
Occupation													
Miscellaneous laborers	12 788	1 442	2 037	1 396	1 995	2 393	1 403	1 554	513	55	5 761	6 262	
Not specified laborers	26 607	5 692	6 229	3 705	3 421	3 046	1 901	1 908	609	96	4 373	5 444	
Industry													
Manufacturing													
Durable goods	17 493	2 444	3 410	2 379	2 385	2 457	1 740	2 025	623	30	5 215	6 154	
Wood products, including furniture	11 408	1 490	2 011	1 305	1 590	1 640	1 237	1 625	494	16	5 565	6 422	
Metal industries	1 009	169	222	109	183	131	99	70	26	—	5 025	5 849	
Machinery, including electrical	5 865	566	822	540	763	1 049	737	1 061	319	8	6 230	6 785	
Transportation equipment	1 023	230	262	106	96	154	71	71	33	—	4 184	4 157	
Other durable goods	2 242	325	510	360	402	211	196	195	35	8	4 794	5 502	
Nondurable goods	5 852	942	1 340	966	777	799	492	400	122	14	4 667	5 642	
Food and kindred products	3 393	619	816	465	424	252	233	91	7	—	4 562	5 707	
Not specified manufacturing industries	233	12	59	108	18	11	—	—	—	—	4 421	4 482	
Nonmanufacturing industries													
Railroads and railway express service	21 902	4 690	4 856	2 722	3 031	2 982	1 564	1 437	499	121	4 516	5 532	
Transportation, except railroads	5 416	389	534	616	1 175	1 616	578	410	94	4	5 995	6 209	
Communications, and utilities and sanitary services	1 134	183	267	116	158	131	92	110	61	16	5 006	5 661	
Wholesale and retail trade	2 727	377	791	334	359	264	243	267	74	18	4 585	5 184	
All other industries	5 509	1 746	1 516	738	563	360	254	212	87	33	3 330	4 597	
Farmers and farm managers													
Farm laborers and farm foremen	108 182	32 549	40 839	15 330	9 109	4 643	2 435	1 943	1 610	304	3 055	3 860	
Paid farm laborers and farm foremen	107 929	32 384	40 778	15 330	9 103	4 639	2 435	1 943	1 603	304	3 058	3 883	
Unpaid family workers	253	165	61	—	6	4	—	—	17	—	1 533	2 429	
Service workers, except private household													
Cleaning service workers	214 244	44 283	45 453	28 794	27 352	22 048	15 908	16 344	11 902	2 358	4 404	5 322	
Food service workers	76 729	14 578	18 497	11 981	11 241	8 897	5 426	3 926	1 764	419	4 441	5 095	
Cooks, except private household	72 837	20 136	16 782	9 396	8 187								

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970

(Data based on sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Females with earnings in 1969											Median earnings (dollars)			
United States		TOTAL					Experienced civilian labor force							
Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$499 or less	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 or more	All earners	Farmers worked 50 to 52 weeks				
28,403,170	2,185,549	2,171,654	3,748,446	3,423,654	4,116,037	3,722,954	3,032,064	2,206,037	2,706,112	996,447	3,649	4,715		
4,440,981	190,249	194,283	382,858	352,011	10,538	11,655	332,379	339,945	410,363	543,346	6,034	6,872		
179,299	4,783	5,773	11,991	10,281	2,076	2,076	21,281	20,827	24,824	43,963	5,377	6,590		
50,356	726	842	1,824	1,527	0	0	3,818	4,364	4,734	15,788	13,407	8,744		
99,357	645	6,476	9,431	7,059	6,649	6,649	6,707	7,257	7,301	9,870	14,182	6,059		
12,245	150	239	532	527	0	0	1,953	1,937	1,945	3,945	7,177	7,177		
22,775	683	683	1,553	1,553	1,524	1,524	2,444	2,444	2,445	8,283	8,537	8,537		
877,788	21,533	27,915	67,843	78,602	92,877	92,877	89,940	101,674	234,355	65,225	5,386	6,752		
36,372	1,361	1,583	6,611	4,062	5,560	5,560	4,452	4,365	4,365	5,452	5,452	5,386		
794,824	18,445	24,394	62,213	70,313	87,977	87,977	83,422	82,341	82,341	24,257	24,257	5,867		
733,251	5,676	7,651	13,881	13,924	21,182	21,182	21,182	21,210	21,210	5,646	5,646	5,965		
1,552,721	6,621	6,621	10,455	9,811	12,579	12,579	12,579	12,579	12,579	4,631	5,182	5,182		
1,125,177	6,429	8,446	12,873	11,193	16,411	16,411	16,411	16,411	16,411	19,990	42,066	19,990		
1,284,126	48,494	48,170	112,758	102,131	77,085	77,085	66,961	106,035	106,035	8,084	8,084	8,084		
486,125	15,538	14,573	37,059	36,824	26,418	26,418	20,525	38,700	38,700	7,513	6,944	6,723		
125,814	20,053	16,769	22,285	13,425	10,847	10,847	8,366	7,043	7,043	6,482	12,761	6,295		
89,582	17,449	4,054	6,646	5,133	7,046	7,046	5,133	11,787	11,787	1,877	1,877	1,877		
230,365	23,747	20,322	27,917	20,414	2,404	2,404	2,404	2,407	2,407	3,404	3,404	3,404		
11,126	915	1,355	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275	18,184	18,184	18,184		
66,845	4,789	3,952	6,197	5,126	5,056	5,056	5,363	6,169	6,169	6,297	6,297	6,297		
509,440	24,831	24,348	42,120	35,739	40,119	40,119	40,119	44,131	44,131	48,872	48,872	48,872		
1,022,646	39,940	34,429	63,273	50,679	104,315	104,315	118,343	118,327	118,327	104,127	104,127	104,127		
131,155	6,685	2,711	6,486	6,091	13,070	13,070	15,842	12,713	12,713	11,327	6,634	10,122		
105,107	5,636	5,082	8,571	8,571	8,170	8,170	8,337	8,476	8,476	8,324	8,324	8,324		
54,155	1,641	1,575	1,527	1,527	1,527	1,527	1,527	1,527	1,527	20,214	20,214	20,214		
240,420	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	9,889	26,974	26,974	26,974		
117,277	7,247	8,489	3,160	6,847	8,496	8,496	14,495	15,952	15,952	16,882	16,882	16,882		
122,770	12,862	7,501	14,495	15,493	13,717	13,717	13,338	10,164	10,164	10,804	10,804	10,804		
76,845	8,449	5,161	10,484	8,609	8,623	8,623	8,623	6,687	6,687	7,866	7,866	7,866		
2,041,616	268,258	244,443	599,421	1,640,190	307,394	322,278	104,343	104,343	104,343	59,576	59,576	70,275	49,648	2,234
111,486	30,967	23,544	25,634	12,877	12,877	12,877	14,590	15,418	15,418	1,568	1,568	1,724	1,048	1,857
1,331,721	6,750	5,950	13,142	12,316	11,291	11,291	12,346	12,346	12,346	12,173	12,173	12,173	17,809	4,835
1,422,770	182,071	174,829	297,188	256,386	21,202	21,202	125,984	125,984	125,984	27,515	27,515	27,515	12,312	3,324
53,731	5,590	5,086	9,115	7,451	8,333	8,333	5,861	3,975	3,975	2,487	3,467	3,467	2,949	4,076
319,300	40,838	34,554	52,315	43,248	29,261	29,261	23,513	15,833	15,833	22,607	15,805	15,805	2,739	
1,08,492	2,032	2,766	6,295	6,757	11,453	11,453	21,242	22,500	22,500	16,857	16,857	16,857	5,384	
279,473	23,278	24,731	39,595	33,301	47,271	47,271	50,899	35,027	35,027	15,063	15,063	15,063	3,376	
2,603,735	85,525	105,166	208,034	219,581	324,353	450,416	466,810	351,284	351,284	4,426	4,426	4,426	5,486	
119,417	2,629	3,364	7,138	8,468	11,799	20,855	25,642	20,763	20,763	15,967	2,478	2,478	5,213	
380,748	17,924	21,443	41,901	52,761	67,859	40,911	45,486	25,214	25,214	4,746	4,746	4,746	5,121	
914,696	56,116	64,594	105,466	94,936	128,566	149,143	149,143	62,041	62,041	4,946	4,946	4,946	5,139	
2,519,575	163,338	168,904	265,042	258,207	339,193	346,321	346,321	249,714	249,714	249,714	249,714	249,714	249,714	

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

		Females with earnings in 1969						Median earnings (dollars)		
		Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	All earners
TOTAL—Continued										Workers worked 50 to 52 weeks
United States										
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued										
Craftsmen and kindred workers—										
Furniture, n.e.c.—										
Assemblers	324,823	21,126	23,737	44,993	52,525	62,346	81,014	114	178	4,441
Bottling and canning operatives	186,652	221,132	443,867	601,074	997,300	777,271	103,031	142	192	5,277
Chesterfield examiners and inspectors	16,913	22,612	43,808	54,748	97,317	76,775	1,776	1,422	2,777	5,770
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	1,134	2,000	4,763	3,603	3,266	2,775	58,507	35,065	35,065	4,897
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, including ironers	9,895	10,334	22,248	33,659	71,388	75,740	11,080	5,546	2,357	4,927
Grocers and sellers, manufacturing	9,415	17,980	17,007	14,335	18,746	11,080	12,918	5,390	1,900	6,644
Packers and wrappers, except food products	15,965	17,066	37,225	56,479	62,407	31,153	1,798	3,288	1,907	3,386
Pacifiers and wringers, except food products	2,116	2,644	4,758	4,514	6,151	4,363	2,478	1,977	3,077	4,238
Shoe repairers	22,269	24,642	44,486	49,887	80,921	64,621	46,308	25,363	14,026	3,565
Sewers and stitchers	28,286	37,474	88,477	157,629	274,169	149,112	61,629	23,959	2,571	3,700
Textile operatives	8,032	18,033	26,580	64,486	64,626	32,939	10,956	4,458	3,903	4,456
Other specified operatives	43,972	82,231	99,237	155,410	128,661	84,495	48,364	46,523	8,289	3,644
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	35,482	43,069	80,840	98,453	163,039	141,906	76,076	51,015	3,323	3,554
Manufacturing—										
Durable goods—										
Machinery, including electrical	12,437	10,862	13,889	27,246	35,129	64,409	66,025	28,281	2,557	4,867
Other durable goods	3,751	5,179	10,404	13,180	24,572	29,233	52,994	12,800	4,162	5,006
Non-durable goods, including not specified manufacturing	7,111	8,710	21,949	39,612	36,792	27,064	15,940	13,599	1,627	4,757
Food and kindred products	345,226	16,383	20,054	39,256	50,173	32,939	19,622	13,278	2,049	3,436
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	71,727	5,018	6,305	12,826	12,215	12,826	5,727	3,025	2,412	3,959
Hosiery and knit wear	70,638	2,895	3,543	7,584	13,734	24,834	9,684	4,452	2,520	3,723
Upheld family workers	8,237	9,126	14,338	13,151	16,618	11,511	11,686	7,388	3,463	2,923
Transport equipment operators—										
Laborers, except farm										
Farmers and farm managers	9,814	5,259	9,441	6,347	5,395	3,704	3,331	2,143	3,164	2,277
Farm laborers and farm foremen	35,512	23,516	25,898	16,085	10,441	4,918	2,553	1,484	1,486	2,440
Paid farm laborers and farm foremen	32,748	22,186	24,927	15,283	9,533	4,694	2,346	1,308	1,266	1,112
Unpaid family workers	115,410	130,350	131,071	107	702	9,488	22,4	205	126	134
Service workers, except private household										
Cleaning service workers										
Chambermaids and maids	54,848	54,846	829,751	707,256	707,256	456,805	27,561	12,489	8,505	2,294
Personal service workers, except householder	1,583,497	68,112	68,112	12,259	12,259	52,995	52,995	2,340	1,463	761
Cooks and food counter workers	1,465,837	22,153	27,517	43,377	45,459	35,049	30,639	13,415	5,073	7,750
Waiters and food counter workers	511,801	42,543	52,924	143,918	468,918	250,572	119,611	52,927	27,274	1,806
Health service workers	991,256	176,873	167,025	238,258	112,048	81,137	122,695	54,892	9,941	2,150
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	1,017,006	169,861	79,356	145,584	161,632	205,814	158,579	104,538	12,342	1,631
Practical nurses	592,671	44,492	51,739	93,193	110,821	132,458	80,484	44,396	32,512	4,255
Personal service workers	224,335	7,444	10,137	24,553	24,255	35,574	43,360	35,389	22,700	5,248
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	737,971	92,133	79,104	118,386	106,144	107,583	50,801	60,205	41,230	1,919
Private household workers, living in	32,459	34,632	64,789	66,333	67,947	49,737	35,989	20,926	22,985	3,067
Private household workers, living out	1,054,184	300,210	233,375	288,748	126,331	62,894	22,456	4,404	2,327	1,482
Private household workers, living in	68,053	7,291	10,429	20,150	13,784	10,425	4,289	1,442	1,197	1,013
Private household workers, living out	985,331	292,919	222,946	268,598	112,547	52,469	18,367	8,013	3,699	2,130

Includes protective service workers and allocated cases not shown separately.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

		Females with earnings in 1969										Median earnings (dollars)	
		Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$499 or less	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	All earners	Earners worked 50 weeks to 52 weeks
NEGRO													
Experienced civilian labor force		3 365 403	133 458	229 275	513 526	470 742	499 785	375 216	282 349	197 740	232 181	69 291	3 068
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		370 162	12 335	13 111	21 274	24 188	30 287	32 545	42 748	100 984	43 187	6 172	6 520
Accountants		7 750	1 193	2 50	3 35	3 73	6 13	1 083	1 219	1 30	4 461	6 078	6 755
Computer specialists		2 620	1 144	56	80	75	249	249	263	770	886	7 38	8 582
Medical specialists		6 98	318	315	383	284	421	465	747	884	1 807	1 034	6 414
Life and physical scientists		1 502	1 16	36	59	54	54	52	54	69	261	208	8 080
Registered nurses, dietitians, and therapists		68 727	1 963	2 093	4 195	5 644	8 896	8 430	8 715	8 321	1 172	5 498	7 498
Dietitians		7 39	295	348	726	996	1 339	1 022	717	670	992	284	3 992
Registered nurses		58 437	1 645	1 665	3 322	4 420	6 133	6 849	7 670	7 260	14 515	5 045	5 687
Health technicians and technicians		16 054	362	383	703	984	2 202	2 733	2 619	2 311	3 190	627	5 292
Social scientists		1 050	177	30	45	48	64	94	98	252	627	344	8 945
Social and recreation workers		25 815	1 118	1 26	1 60	1 715	2 659	2 514	2 701	2 762	4 423	3 36	8 874
Teachers		17 425	403	586	811	565	415	432	415	511	1 444	1 395	6 695
Elementary and preschool teachers		126 471	3 334	3 816	6 361	7 538	8 518	8 428	14 388	18 941	39 955	15 322	6 523
Secondary		39 347	691	835	1 458	1 821	1 756	2 214	5 07	5 759	13 250	5 226	7 037
Other teachers		5 165	501	384	446	421	404	445	447	506	1 086	492	4 897
Engineering and science technicians		1 068	195	314	345	367	509	625	871	898	278	5 720	6 011
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science		1 080	58	43	63	78	129	152	157	260	4 707	5 102	5 929
Writers, artists, and entertainers		6 905	53	469	744	571	636	685	631	2 175	665	4 725	6 192
Actors and dancers		727	67	40	114	66	68	71	61	115	65	4 821	4 821
Authors, editors, and reporters		1 607	55	97	89	88	139	135	135	173	213	6 155	7 713
Other professionals, technical, and kindred workers		47 776	2 502	2 362	3 355	3 626	3 888	4 492	4 335	4 841	11 149	7 236	5 952
Managers and administrators, except farm		47 223	1 953	2 063	3 923	4 292	5 508	4 857	4 575	4 222	9 993	6 497	5 235
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers		3 726	55	100	172	229	495	528	544	523	933	5 266	5 899
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers		7 772	447	562	1 074	1 464	1 496	1 013	1 546	551	2 399	3 293	9 555
School administrators		5 209	114	112	254	211	268	227	227	227	568	2 427	9 527
Other specified managers and administrators		14 328	612	447	952	959	1 205	1 201	1 597	1 700	3 650	1 725	6 936
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried		11 516	288	346	854	854	858	1 252	1 253	1 253	2 622	1 746	5 448
Wholesale and retail trade		3 901	141	178	265	323	323	422	322	303	410	183	4 448
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed		2 888	321	459	416	507	521	712	305	303	349	203	4 490
Wholesale and retail trade		2 888	321	295	494	372	519	197	203	130	178	2 898	3 245
Sales workers		10 344	9 677	13 217	14 023	15 419	9 167	5 315	2 949	2 900	1 085	6 635	3 550
Demonstrators, hucksters, and peddlers		2 460	470	470	415	9 024	9 088	11 044	6 779	3 200	4 247	1 747	2 767
Insurance, real estate agents, and brokers		56 615	7 173	7 59	6 805	7 221	3 322	2 213	1 373	1 373	1 439	229	4 247
Sales clerks, retail trade		18 502	2 201	1 985	2 933	3 113	2 636	1 811	1 373	943	1 003	312	6 639
Other sales workers		18 502	2 393	1 985	2 933	3 113	2 636	1 811	1 373	943	1 003	312	6 639
Clerical and kindred workers		45 229	44 621	45 228	45 677	71 875	96 902	111 515	100 997	72 624	65 168	7 191	4 152
Bank tellers		31 376	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	1 398	3 36	3 826
Cashiers		43 317	4 692	4 692	4 591	6 565	6 834	7 817	5 14	5 14	5 417	233	6 833
Clerical workers, except food		10 672	1 077	1 040	1 200	2 436	2 754	4 421	5 933	5 417	3 973	3 690	4 642
Food clerks and anteroom workers		3 052	3 150	4 696	4 084	5 732	7 019	5 441	3 019	1 757	244	3 667	4 667
Office machine operators		42 667	1 540	1 706	3 052	3 681	5 600	8 692	8 826	5 477	3 866	4 674	5 348
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators		3 807	122	141	409	591	878	677	349	349	411	4 394	5 052
Typewriting operators		30 070	1 076	1 169	2 097	2 514	3 874	6 210	6 594	6 594	2 419	265	5 349
Reporters and stenotyping clerks		5 083	113	98	200	294	432	787	1 163	912	999	85	5 531
Record clerks		14 797	1 142	1 484	1 776	1 776	2 484	2 484	2 484	1 068	653	96	5 924
Secretaries		87 047	4 237	4 483	5 506	5 701	10 859	14 120	15 781	11 765	10 799	996	4 704
Stenographers		5 513	131	169	254	416	473	8 364	8 156	1 251	792	96	5 476
Telephone operators		39 812	2 239	2 745	4 500	4 723	6 364	8 156	8 332	1 811	263	3 896	4 785
Typists		85 443	6 195	6 243	7 947	7 691	11 218	16 780	15 167	8 910	4 904	3 388	5 054
Other clerical and kindred workers		265 292	18 265	17 137	25 793	29 062	36 899	37 413	33 596	30 083	33 304	4 146	5 286

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Females with earnings in 1969										Median earnings (dollars)			
	Total, 16 years old and over	\$1 to \$499 or less	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 or more	All earners	For men, weighted 50 to 52 weeks		
NEGRO—Continued														
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued														
Craftsmen and kindred workers														
Foremen, n.e.c.	49,515	2,363	2,481	4,761	4,351	4,384	9,784	7,579	5,933	3,912	5,656	1,337	3,944	4,428
Laborers	8,387	130	122	1,428	1,428	1,537	1,537	1,537	1,537	1,537	1,368	1,022	1,317	5,336
Operatives, except transport	562,572	32,378	35,434	48,474	48,576	48,441	98,146	135,441	51,463	25,541	21,113	3,662	3,342	3,342
Assemblers	172,531	185	3,004	2,479	2,479	2,361	11,864	11,448	7,720	4,369	3,684	3,684	3,684	3,684
Boiling and canning operatives	30,822	1	155	2,733	2,733	4,036	6,114	5,746	4,438	2,558	2,010	245	2,010	2,010
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	8,239	660	734	1,299	1,299	1,080	1,798	1,798	1,111	483	287	191	191	191
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	87,053	5,459	5,399	12,272	12,272	21,455	22,298	22,298	11,092	4,903	1,939	1,335	1,335	1,335
Laundry and drycleaning operatives, including laundries	3,549	264	5,218	5,531	5,473	5,473	9,008	9,458	9,458	1,059	58	12	12	12
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	3,249	3	237	7,031	7,031	7,031	9,099	9,099	7,224	4,374	2,092	1,298	1,298	1,298
Packers and wrappers, except produce	44,442	61,607	3,723	4,647	9,014	16,768	25,442	25,442	12,701	5,342	2,011	1,462	1,462	1,462
Sewers and stitchers	30,314	1,726	3,422	4,734	4,734	6,542	6,479	6,479	5,459	5,564	3,883	86	86	86
Textile operatives	108,113	7,692	7,273	13,323	16,499	22,895	22,895	22,895	16,655	10,543	6,080	5,833	5,833	5,833
Other specified operatives and not specified operatives	108,266	6,355	6,355	16,444	16,444	16,444	16,444	16,444	16,444	16,444	10,820	5,270	5,270	5,270
Miscellaneous and not specified operatives	71,031	4,766	6,093	11,040	11,040	11,040	11,040	11,040	11,040	11,040	5,522	4,591	4,591	4,591
Buflable goods	41,954	1,844	2,184	4,105	4,105	5,266	9,496	9,496	8,040	5,267	2,707	2,742	2,742	2,742
Machinery, including electrical	16,230	606	787	1,630	1,630	1,630	3,853	3,853	3,853	3,853	1,017	1,219	1,219	1,219
Other durable goods	25,334	1,768	1,768	1,768	1,768	1,768	2,415	2,415	2,415	2,415	1,690	1,523	1,523	1,523
Nonmanufacturing industries	49,637	2,022	3,502	3,915	3,915	3,915	8,591	8,591	8,591	8,591	4,255	1,581	1,581	1,581
Food and kindred products	15,291	1,794	1,794	1,422	1,422	1,422	3,046	3,046	3,046	3,046	1,720	318	318	318
Aptare and other fabricated textile products	9,652	3,392	5,621	1,183	1,183	1,183	2,016	2,016	2,016	2,016	1,436	57	57	57
Nonmanufacturing industries	17,235	1,569	1,718	3,004	3,004	3,004	3,073	3,073	3,073	3,073	1,869	1,268	1,268	1,268
Transport equipment operators	13,046	1,015	1,043	2,243	1,879	1,879	1,994	1,994	1,994	1,994	1,042	844	844	844
Laborers, except farm	51,441	5,496	5,191	7,583	8,032	8,032	9,416	6,245	3,997	3,997	2,740	2,345	2,345	2,345
Farmers and farm managers	5,028	944	439	1,372	551	-	526	427	264	264	213	217	105	1,640
Farm laborers and farm foremen	26,243	13,728	7,905	7,647	3,878	3,878	1,952	743	342	252	223	103	774	1,928
Unpaid family workers	35,656	13,468	7,608	6,979	3,818	3,818	1,952	743	324	242	219	103	779	1,957
Service workers, except private households	80,925	16,878	77,728	144,840	137,558	155,110	19,382	9,613	60,817	32,739	21,746	-	-	-
Cleaning service workers	204,505	19,465	21,313	41,804	45,119	40,102	13,473	13,473	13,473	13,473	4,470	2,453	2,453	2,453
Chambermaids and maid-servants	72,567	7	542	7,972	16,790	51,596	50,422	40,413	19,356	9,108	4,451	2,714	2,714	2,714
Food service workers	231,790	25,722	27,063	28,190	28,190	28,190	26,956	9,863	9,863	9,863	4,031	1,919	1,919	1,919
Cooking, except private households	113,480	9,685	8,685	11,342	11,342	11,342	33,789	10,177	10,177	10,177	4,682	1,786	1,786	1,786
Waiters and food counter workers	56,903	8,456	8,456	16,444	26,013	34,334	4,143	4,143	4,143	4,143	16,347	1,914	1,914	1,914
Health service workers	149,602	1,454	1,313	1,313	1,313	1,313	12,910	12,910	12,910	12,910	9,184	6,781	6,781	6,781
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	77,759	8,621	8,160	13,094	13,094	13,094	5,985	5,985	5,985	5,985	5,931	3,316	3,316	3,316
Practical nurses	30,804	3,128	3,373	5,792	5,792	5,792	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	1,259	1,375	1,375	1,375
Personal service workers	572,843	131,431	128,793	172,745	79,906	37,895	12,676	4,676	2,676	2,676	1,225	1,152	1,152	1,152
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	16,136	1,076	1,676	3,563	4,348	1,135	3,788	3,788	3,788	3,788	1,913	1,913	1,913	1,913
Private household workers	556,707	130,375	127,117	169,202	75,538	34,107	10,897	4,342	4,342	4,342	1,997	1,997	1,997	1,997

¹Includes protective service workers and allocated cases not shown separately.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (coefficient, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Females with earnings in 1969													
		\$1,000					\$4,000					\$6,000		\$10,000	
		Tens, 16 years old and over	\$1,100 or less	\$500	\$100	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$10,000 or more	\$10,000 or more	\$10,000 or more	All earners	Median earnings (dollars)
PERSONS OF SPANISH HERITAGE															
Experienced civilian labor force		976,445	\$6,516	\$4,986	135,626	140,954	164,575	131,264	92,302	59,245	69,753	13,182	3,241	4,307	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		93,203	4,540	4,350	8,247	8,136	8,761	8,749	9,130	11,305	20,344	8,901	5,359	6,381	
Accountants		3,895	1,126	1,425	2,266	182	367	592	91	44	628	103	7,330	5,999	
Computer specialists		829	116	154	157	143	124	124	85	172	182	145	3,974	6,344	
Liberarians		1,418	132	154	223	—	25	59	73	55	20	15	5,765	6,232	
Mathematical specialists		181	9	11	43	47	—	15	59	172	155	6,073	6,024	6,528	
Life and physical scientists		663	18	11	183	134	1,978	2,043	1,993	2,030	4,728	1	77	4,728	
Registered nurses, dentists, and therapists		17,843	483	81	22	69	134	185	129	110	1,611	1,025	58	5,678	
Dentists		954	1598	370	502	1,049	1,122	1,649	1,846	1,814	4,406	1,346	5,794	6,677	
Registered nurses		15,958	187	269	338	350	648	774	827	727	1,031	316	5,198	5,949	
Health technicians and technicians		5,499	1,357	6	21	52	119	126	16	102	102	88	7,338	6,677	
Social scientists		5,555	250	258	522	472	606	670	571	757	1,000	429	4,999	6,230	
Social and recreation workers		3,142	181	215	338	213	1,003	1,555	1,810	2,009	6,611	591	5,316	7,593	
Teachers, College and university		22,183	116	215	2,354	2,153	4,916	8,853	1,432	2,385	1,677	1,609	5,295	6,221	
Elementary and preschool teachers		8,933	243	317	672	843	922	1,524	1,660	2,24	2,399	1,367	7,058	3,882	
Secondary		2,345	345	303	406	128	173	173	389	351	371	458	108	8,228	5,919
Other teachers		2,710	128	128	185	269	389	52	41	70	146	48	5,073	5,967	5,622
Engineering and science technicians		6,604	14	6	53	53	125	125	54	498	549	872	474	3,936	4,346
Technicians, except health, and engineering and science		5,996	637	477	533	696	700	39	33	46	72	116	4,436	5,346	5,346
Writers, artists, and entertainers		5,978	51	41	55	145	120	35	64	87	149	1,731	4,385	6,399	6,399
Actors, directors, and entertainers		5,088	125	51	99	99	99	99	93	1,082	1,243	1,964	1	5,453	6,551
Authors, editors, and reporters		11,060	657	612	73	788	957	931	1,033	1,082	1,243	1,731	1	9,782	10,000
Managers and administrators, except farmers		23,094	1,116	1,048	1,951	1,972	3,041	2,481	2,510	2,516	4,033	2,470	4,992	5,814	5,814
Buyers, purchasing agents, and sales managers		2,653	73	77	121	154	412	412	371	375	468	220	5,249	5,746	5,746
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers		2,817	176	171	256	350	491	319	249	164	266	226	286	3,746	4,226
School administrators		8,874	66	15	146	84	64	45	16	29	172	219	4,978	7,762	7,762
Other specified managers and administrators		6,627	293	262	511	567	722	645	810	703	1,347	787	5,254	5,959	5,959
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., salaried		7,897	201	230	478	490	901	861	838	976	1,527	1,527	5,777	6,229	6,229
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed		2,539	62	75	149	268	352	348	364	226	260	159	4,889	5,980	5,980
Managers and administrators, n.e.c., self-employed		2,896	313	153	379	447	199	226	226	226	284	210	3,629	3,846	3,846
Wholesale and retail trade		1,854	251	120	314	268	267	131	111	162	143	147	3,127	3,303	3,303
Other sales workers		55,924	8,339	6,987	9,608	9,677	9,677	9,677	8,895	1,473	1,473	1,544	2,373	3,442	4,936
Sales workers		5,892	415	155	184	248	264	286	324	268	324	388	224	4,870	5,183
Demonstrators, hucksters, and peddlers		2,622	123	123	712	7,673	7,708	5,901	1,687	704	598	298	2,680	3,343	3,343
Insurance, real estate agents, and brokers		4,181	5,811	5,036	7,125	245	212	208	132	711	84	105	19	2,809	3,951
Sales clerks, retail trade		3,119	1,374	1,102	1,440	1,246	1,246	1,229	919	749	404	432	210	2,511	3,951
Salesmen, retail trade		9,105	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025
Other sales workers		2,686	1,455	1,666	2,090	32,312	32,604	43,559	49,702	42,316	26,485	20,949	2,442	3,919	4,936
Clerical and kindred workers		290,845	6,287	1,776	2,573	636	1,659	1,659	1,659	1,659	1,659	1,659	2,215	4,189	5,652
Bank tellers		27,409	1,008	1,776	2,728	4,100	4,504	5,361	4,531	2,477	1,386	2,818	3,364	4,310	4,938
Bookkeepers		4,584	458	407	655	720	921	504	428	72	249	225	17	3,056	4,937
Cashiers		11,648	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125
Counter clerks, except food		15,640	529	739	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184	1,184
Employers, and interviewers		1,374	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025
Farmers		2,175	93	125	162	272	387	542	317	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765
Office machine operators		2,175	93	125	162	272	387	542	317	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765	1,765
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks		2,453	57	105	105	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	1,121	2,277	3,387	4,454
Receptionists		9,100	838	827	949	4,956	5,691	8,500	11,389	11,383	8,289	7,122	574	4,617	5,392
Stenographers		63,746	2,763	2,949	4,92	113	270	228	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	95	5,136	5,620
Telephone operators		3,390	615	804	1,113	1,113	1,113	1,113	1,113	1,113	1,113	1,113	69	4,775	4,775
Typists		34,434	2,711	2,583	2,711	3,794	3,627	5,151	5,151	5,151	5,151	5,151	2,495	4,836	4,836
Other clerical and kindred workers		77,759	6,429	6,280	6,280	9,714	9,714	9,714	9,714	9,714	9,714	9,714	5,947	8,863	9,613

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

Table 228. Occupation of the Female Experienced Civilian Labor Force by Earnings in 1969 and Race: 1970—Continued

United States	Females with earnings in 1969										Median earnings (dollars)		
	Total, 16 years and over	\$1 to \$499 or less	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	All earners	Earners aged 16 to 52 weeks
PERSONS OF SPANISH HERITAGE—Continued													
Experienced civilian labor force—Continued													
Craftsmen and kindred workers	21,519	958	892	88	2,045	2,487	4,161	3,416	2,448	1,747	2,260	705	3,946
Foremen, n.c.	2,287	73	341	503	840	1,093	632	482	669	208	4,721	5,219	4,749
Operatives, except transport	243,842	12,830	16,270	31,845	42,302	62,100	49,963	26,542	18,179	1,067	1,047	3,401	3,945
Assemblers	30,177	1,248	1,731	3,277	4,242	5,943	6,622	3,980	1,897	1,067	3,770	4,634	4,634
Bottling and canning operatives	2,983	97	419	1,132	663	257	197	88	98	27	5	1,862	4,124
Chechers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing	11,288	422	540	939	1,640	2,551	2,089	1,457	848	740	62	3,624	4,617
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	5,310	455	812	875	1,460	2,464	2,087	1,301	94	115	31	3,091	3,645
Linenry and drycleaning operatives, including laundries	17,728	1,194	1,414	2,875	4,354	4,331	2,253	808	244	188	67	2,777	3,576
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	3,647	388	576	1,115	645	474	272	106	56	15	—	1,771	3,745
Packers and wrapers, except produce	27,192	1,702	2,196	3,946	4,330	6,517	4,296	2,292	1,129	639	145	3,218	4,041
Sewers and stitchers	61,238	2,274	3,091	6,640	11,895	20,316	10,553	8,083	4,459	730	217	3,331	3,766
Textile operatives	2,688	124	140	345	410	826	589	145	38	50	21	3,993	4,026
Other specified operatives	37,954	2,578	2,981	5,189	6,248	8,290	5,470	3,470	1,648	1,611	228	3,239	4,153
Nondomestic and non-specified operatives	43,637	2,348	2,783	5,575	7,019	11,115	7,604	3,832	1,945	1,263	153	3,368	4,052
Manufacturing	37,847	1,834	2,771	3,463	6,082	9,901	6,892	3,456	1,716	1,110	132	3,452	4,089
Durable goods	16,421	2,771	3,963	5,251	2,316	3,785	3,397	1,903	993	665	62	3,696	4,392
Machinery, including electrical	5,801	193	318	533	706	1,118	1,493	778	354	177	17	4,022	4,591
Other durable goods	10,620	578	645	992	1,610	2,668	1,934	1,125	639	394	65	3,557	4,238
Nondurable goods, including not specified manufacturing	21,446	1,063	1,338	2,938	3,746	6,115	3,495	1,553	723	425	50	3,268	3,861
Food and kindred products	5,327	404	555	1,203	1,088	993	475	1,300	193	108	8	2,461	3,637
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	5,370	258	280	617	1,012	1,939	804	279	120	40	21	3,267	3,632
Nonmanufacturing industries	5,770	514	482	1,112	937	2,124	712	376	229	153	21	2,812	3,601
Transport equipment operations	3,593	280	307	566	582	541	349	244	239	293	172	3,114	4,729
Laborers, except farm	13,144	1,573	1,286	2,006	1,837	2,224	1,659	1,070	640	639	110	2,875	4,015
Farmers and farm managers	590	117	80	93	91	43	17	48	25	19	57	2,055	2,823
Farm laborers and farm foremen	19,485	4,571	4,292	4,467	3,074	1,711	726	296	107	145	74	1,195	2,483
Paid farm laborers and farm foremen	19,185	4,518	4,250	4,394	3,058	1,672	706	292	102	127	66	1,188	2,667
Unpaid family workers	280	53	42	73	18	39	20	4	5	18	8	1,616	3,656
Service workers, except private household	174,461	22,577	20,361	32,804	32,374	28,410	10,450	10,450	5,146	3,898	1,369	2,558	3,383
Cleaning service workers	30,980	3,876	3,572	6,444	7,075	5,166	2,707	1,207	543	3,025	25	2,226	3,943
Chambermaids and maids	11,548	1,551	1,345	2,856	2,894	1,654	752	4,347	2,086	74	75	2,038	2,697
Food service workers	61,943	9,769	9,153	13,825	12,005	8,824	6,115	1,315	935	777	224	2,072	2,955
Cooks, except private household	15,455	1,476	1,801	3,579	3,305	2,530	1,305	727	349	216	97	2,264	3,165
Waiters and food counter workers	32,311	5,889	5,124	7,063	6,148	4,190	2,087	908	3,979	4,044	99	1,738	2,780
Health service workers	26,096	2,558	2,828	5,065	6,073	5,365	3,543	1,856	1,953	1,653	163	3,196	3,976
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	21,949	1,640	1,903	3,604	4,256	5,059	2,684	1,573	627	328	73	2,699	3,241
Practical nurses	33,027	4,336	3,320	6,559	6,799	1,196	1,493	1,901	1,445	4,358	44	4,694	5,024
Personal service workers	20,395	1,556	3,211	5,109	5,066	4,792	3,681	2,941	1,445	1,094	574	3,214	4,093
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	34,559	9,909	8,161	9,742	5,617	2,397	752	313	124	40	40	1,022	1,519
Private household workers, living in	6,692	1,692	2,044	1,933	2,779	2,535	2,113	1,618	517	103	77	1,431	1,893
Private household workers, living out	29,836	9,017	6,962	7,698	3,914	1,618	2,590	1,618	517	103	60	523	1,415

¹Includes protective service workers and allocated cases not shown separately.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1973—511-326/1226

UNITED STATES SUMMARY 1-777



PC(S1)-40
May 1973

C.2

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Marital Status and Living Arrangements of the Population in the United States: 1970

(The data presented here are extracted from table 2 of final report PC(2)-4B, *Persons by Family Characteristics*, which contains additional information for persons by characteristics of the households and families of which they are members)

In 1970 there were 149.4 million persons 14 years of age and over in the United States; of this number 143.8 million (96 percent) lived in households and the remaining 5.6 million (4 percent) resided in group quarters, such as rooming houses, college dormitories, military barracks, and institutions. Of the total household population, 128.7 million persons were members of families, with 51.1 million identified as "Head of family," 43.9 million as "Wife of head," 27.4 million as "Child of head," and 6.2 million as "Other relative of head." Household heads other than family heads comprised 12.4 million primary individuals, that is persons maintaining their own household while living alone or with nonrelatives only. Of the 5.6 million persons in group quarters, 2.0 million were inmates of institutions.

About 13 percent of all family heads were known to have been divorced and 8 percent were known to have been widowed. For primary individuals 20 percent had been divorced and 48 percent had been widowed. For female household heads living alone or with nonrelatives, 61 percent were known to have been widowed. A substantial majority of the persons in institutions known to have been widowed were in homes for the aged (85 percent).

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price 35 cents domestic postpaid or 25 cents G.P.O. Bookstore.

The report PC(2)-4B, **Persons by Family Characteristics**, cross-tabulates family status by age, sex, race, occupation, and income, and also presents data on children under 18 living with both parents, young couples living with parents, and unrelated persons sharing living quarters. The report also shows characteristics of the chief earner in the family.

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit.

Two types of household heads are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

The number of household heads is equal to the number of family heads plus the number of primary individuals.

Group Quarters

All persons not living in households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Persons living in group quarters are classified in this report as to type of group quarters.

Family

According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Marital History

Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

Sample Size and Symbols

All data shown in this report are derived from tabulation of a 5-percent sample of the population adjusted to represent the total population. The data are therefore subject to sampling variability. Measures of the sampling variability are shown in Final Report PC(2)-4B.

A dash (—) signifies zero.

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married												
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been—										
								Total	Widowed											
UNITED STATES																				
All Races																				
Male																				
14 years old and over																				
In households	71 485 878	20 426 937	44 597 574	1 046 142	1 357 696	2 130 932	1 926 597	51 058 941	7 409 558	3 782 962	7 135 500									
In families	68 146 946	17 989 213	44 597 574	958 487	894 234	1 951 016	1 736 422	50 157 733	7 273 485	3 580 045	6 896 852									
Head of family	62 185 704	15 108 803	44 597 574	391 863	584 341	821 950	681 173	47 076 901	6 631 468	2 356 500	5 604 895									
Wife of head	45 627 846	486 888	44 003 058	112 039	360 368	446 853	223 640	45 146 958	6 381 439	1 947 942	5 033 604									
Child of head	14 379 123	13 571 731	192 106	176 803	101 248	32 987	304 248	807 392	85 806	39 080	344 120									
Head of subfamily	234 494	2 706	192 106	12 640	3 458	3 582	20 002	231 788	19 624	5 066	35 524									
Child-in-law of head	234 865	3 924	215 027	1 542	10 848	2 288	1 266	230 941	22 516	4 282	21 500									
Head of subfamily	221 173	294	215 027	606	3 972	858	416	220 879	21 338	2 707	19 823									
Grandchild of head	333 782	292 350	17 433	6 039	10 978	615	6 367	41 432	2 792	906	6 370									
Head of subfamily	21 363	953	17 433	474	2 185	32	286	20 410	1 376	185	1 422									
Child of subfamily head	53 512	53 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Parent of head	230 449	3 560	54 846	9 546	17 540	129 611	15 346	226 889	38 266	138 468	27 831									
Head of subfamily	56 028	105	54 846	187	219	499	172	55 923	6 981	4 076	3 448									
Parent-in-law of head	211 910	2 996	44 837	9 004	14 901	126 076	14 096	208 914	32 504	133 066	24 262									
Head of subfamily	46 167	131	44 837	318	183	452	246	46 036	5 152	2 825	2 990									
Brother or sister of head	542 872	362 441	20 055	36 572	27 066	35 231	61 507	180 431	31 332	39 710	74 532									
Head of subfamily	23 732	654	20 055	858	609	501	1 055	23 078	2 606	1 301	2 899									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	249 429	141 267	28 115	18 081	17 024	15 349	29 593	108 162	17 525	18 386	37 293									
Head of subfamily	31 160	366	28 115	813	523	576	767	30 794	3 649	1 609	3 308									
Other relative of head	375 428	249 646	23 097	22 237	24 368	30 970	25 110	125 782	19 288	34 659	33 383									
Head of subfamily	28 381	1 926	23 097	967	1 493	249	649	26 455	3 443	1 301	2 899									
Child of subfamily head	11 465	11 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Primary individual	4 629 459	2 008 260	-	445 475	231 164	1 043 335	901 225	2 621 199	556 522	1 124 142	1 086 666									
Secondary individual	1 331 783	872 150	-	121 149	78 729	85 731	174 024	459 633	85 495	99 403	205 291									
Lodger of household head	1 303 248	854 900	-	119 708	74 127	83 521	170 992	448 348	83 234	96 794	201 176									
Resident employee of household head	407 969	312 742	-	22 311	21 545	11 732	39 639	95 227	17 140	14 474	45 585									
In group quarters	3 338 932	2 437 724	-	87 655	463 462	179 916	170 175	901 208	134 073	202 917	238 648									
Secondary individual	2 267 763	1 882 093	-	33 652	263 264	24 852	63 902	385 670	43 016	39 170	90 682									
In rooming house	174 564	111 876	-	10 988	24 808	10 127	16 767	62 688	10 711	12 078	21 817									
In military barracks	992 233	767 129	-	11 167	191 727	1 141	25 069	229 104	16 480	2 066	38 424									
In college dormitory	891 867	880 226	-	872	8 481	406	1 882	11 641	568	475	2 225									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	58 140	47 962	-	1 367	5 206	1 687	1 918	10 178	1 899	1 909	3 066									
In workers' dormitory	30 630	21 121	-	668	6 531	452	1 850	9 509	1 172	576	2 420									
In low-cost transient quarters	18 727	7 199	-	3 147	1 128	1 755	5 498	11 528	2 053	1 964	6 238									
On commercial ship	11 656	3 990	-	320	6 121	131	1 074	7 666	1 863	343	2 571									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	36 633	15 161	-	2 320	9 555	4 682	4 915	21 472	4 482	5 596	7 120									
In institution (staff)	49 313	27 429	-	2 803	9 709	4 451	4 921	21 884	3 788	5 163	6 801									
Inmate of institution	1 071 169	555 631	-	54 003	200 198	155 064	106 273	515 538	93 057	172 747	147 966									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	325 925	230 554	-	12 911	45 447	13 342	23 671	95 371	15 452	16 961	30 576									
Home for the aged	303 408	87 361	-	10 606	55 687	124 856	24 898	214 047	36 816	124 549	36 375									
Correctional institution	317 300	149 683	-	25 475	84 889	7 285	49 988	167 617	34 059	9 994	70 352									
Other inmate	124 536	88 033	-	5 011	14 175	9 581	7 736	36 503	6 730	11 243	10 663									
14 to 17 years old																				
In households	8 208 303	8 098 673	71 528	7 797	16 183	7 508	6 614	109 630	5 690	9 270	10 194									
In families	8 061 735	7 954 140	71 528	7 496	14 788	7 434	6 349	107 595	5 583	9 147	9 912									
Head of family	7 993 747	7 891 250	71 528	6 319	13 761	6 392	4 497	102 497	5 151	8 012	7 883									
Wife of head	64 848	6 455	57 290	141	386	420	156	58 393	4 411	1 814	3 139									
Child of head	7 624 878	7 595 629	6 035	4 900	11 450	3 549	3 315	29 249	373	3 649	3 512									
Head of subfamily	6 638	430	6 035	37	115	21	21	6 208	91	36	76									
Child-in-law of head	5 377	853	3 927	116	291	162	28	4 524	167	244	113									
Head of subfamily	4 055	59	3 927	27	42	-	-	3 996	50	19	31									
Grandchild of head	162 052	159 020	2 126	150	523	107	126	3 032	44	129	148									
Head of subfamily	2 346	145	2 126	13	62	-	-	2 201	37	22	15									
Child of subfamily head	53 512	53 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
Parent of head	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-									
Head of subfamily	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-									
Parent-in-law of head	216	22	194	-	-	-	-	194	21	-	21									
Head of subfamily	216	22	194	-	-	-	-	194	21	-	21									
Brother or sister of head	34 969	33 310	401	308	345	348	257	1 659	17	348	274									
Head of subfamily	448	21	401	-	26	-	-	427	-	-	-									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	22 685	21 755	405	166	152	21	186	930	45	21	210									
Head of subfamily	456	51	405	-	-	-	-	405	-	-	-									
Other relative of head	78 677	74 206	1 105	538	614	1 785	429	4 471	73	1 807	466									
Head of subfamily	1 345	187	1 105	-	53	-	-	1 158	-	-	-									
Child of subfamily head	11 465	11 465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas		Total	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married											
			Single	Spouse present	Separated			Married more than once		Known to have been—									
								Total	Widowed	Divorced									
UNITED STATES—Con.																			
All Races—Con.																			
Male—Continued																			
14 to 17 years old—Con.																			
In households—Con.																			
Primary individual		8 128	6 438	—	397	197	461	635	1 690	339	554								
Secondary individual		59 860	56 452	—	780	830	581	1 217	3 408	93	581								
Lodger of household head		56 386	53 104	—	678	830	557	1 217	3 282	93	557								
Partner of household head		13 280	12 555	—	110	240	132	243	725	—	132								
Resident employee of household head		3 474	3 348	—	102	—	24	—	126	—	24								
In group quarters		146 568	144 533	—	301	1 395	74	265	2 035	107	123								
Secondary individual		54 161	53 232	—	99	725	18	87	929	71	67								
In rooming house		6 707	6 623	—	22	28	—	34	84	—	34								
In military barracks		23 205	22 532	—	47	626	—	—	673	49	49								
In college dormitory		8 826	8 806	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—								
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.		2 974	2 952	—	—	—	—	22	22	22	22								
In workers' dormitory		6 691	6 677	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—								
In low-cost transient quarters		87	38	—	—	—	18	31	49	—	18								
On commercial ship		52	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory		1 007	1 007	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
In institution (staff)		4 612	4 545	—	16	51	—	—	67	—	—								
Inmate of institution		92 407	91 301	—	202	670	56	178	1 106	36	56								
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped		25 444	25 319	—	17	59	—	49	125	19	49								
Home for the aged		554	535	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	—								
Correctional institution		9 829	9 434	—	75	261	—	59	395	17	76								
Other inmate		56 580	56 013	—	110	331	56	70	567	—	56								
18 to 24 years old																			
In households		11 407 913	7 636 138	3 248 080	107 745	280 707	16 330	118 893	3 771 775	101 764	20 939								
In families		9 423 494	5 841 821	3 248 080	95 045	124 518	15 050	98 980	3 581 673	96 824	19 295								
Head of family		8 383 477	4 908 349	3 248 080	63 930	90 531	8 885	63 702	3 475 128	92 536	12 927								
Wife of head		3 118 617	55 257	3 029 460	3 580	22 704	3 297	4 319	3 063 360	80 791	6 986								
Child of head		4 793 634	4 544 694	101 680	49 613	42 810	3 848	50 989	248 940	7 135	4 034								
Head of subfamily		108 673	1 075	101 680	2 154	1 361	248	2 155	107 598	2 987	284								
Child-in-law of head		95 839	1 420	89 428	414	4 160	122	295	94 419	2 371	196								
Head of subfamily		91 218	91	89 428	129	1 552	—	18	91 127	2 337	74								
Grandchild of head		123 499	103 991	8 788	2 497	5 794	130	2 299	19 508	560	143								
Head of subfamily		10 864	427	8 788	203	1 354	—	92	10 437	336	402								
Child of subfamily head		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Parent of head		94	19	75	—	—	—	—	75	—	—								
Head of subfamily		94	19	75	—	—	—	—	75	—	—								
Parent-in-law of head		296	66	171	21	17	—	21	230	—	21								
Head of subfamily		296	66	171	21	17	—	21	230	—	21								
Brother or sister of head		93 700	78 412	5 575	2 483	4 289	443	2 498	15 288	413	443								
Head of subfamily		6 132	208	5 575	104	140	27	78	5 924	109	27								
Brother- or sister-in-law of head		52 781	39 429	5 851	2 229	3 639	144	1 489	13 352	562	199								
Head of subfamily		6 359	106	5 851	105	194	16	87	6 253	250	41								
Other relative of head		105 017	85 061	7 052	3 093	7 118	901	1 792	19 956	704	926								
Head of subfamily		8 727	511	7 052	281	683	61	139	8 216	437	86								
Child of subfamily head		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—								
Primary individual		563 022	494 472	—	21 529	17 697	4 904	24 420	68 550	2 916	5 041								
Secondary individual		476 995	439 000	—	9 586	16 290	1 261	10 858	37 995	1 372	1 327								
Lodger of household head		471 844	434 610	—	9 453	15 852	1 248	10 681	37 234	1 331	1 314								
Partner of household head		193 743	182 412	—	2 063	5 282	197	3 789	11 331	665	245								
Resident employee of household head		5 151	4 390	—	133	438	13	177	761	41	13								
In group quarters		1 984 419	1 794 317	—	12 700	156 189	1 300	19 913	190 102	4 940	1 644								
Secondary individual		1 811 772	1 657 997	—	7 892	131 699	852	13 332	153 775	3 228	1 046								
In rooming house		77 143	68 991	—	1 060	5 776	116	1 200	8 152	442	168								
In military barracks		836 880	703 113	—	5 424	117 127	461	10 755	133 767	2 612	583								
In college dormitory		853 004	845 828	—	629	5 422	167	958	7 176	83	167								
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.		13 225	12 712	—	41	364	—	108	513	17	108								
In workers' dormitory		10 391	9 304	—	56	939	23	69	1 087	20	43								
In low-cost transient quarters		991	574	—	349	50	—	18	417	—	18								
On commercial ship		2 511	1 922	—	42	547	—	—	589	—	—								
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory		4 692	3 987	—	61	443	66	135	705	—	66								
In institution (staff)		12 935	11 566	—	230	1 031	19	89	1 369	54	19								
Inmate of institution		172 647	136 320	—	4 808	24 490	448	6 581	36 327	1 712	598								
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped		44 388	41 460	—	478	2 059	48	343	2 928	58	66								
Home for the aged		2 636	2 510	—	43	65	—	18	126	—	18								
Correctional institution		110 048	78 445	—	4 075	21 160	310	6 058	31 603	1 633	442								
Other inmate		15 575	13 905	—	212	1 206	90	162	1 670	21	90								

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married					
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been—			
								Total	Widowed	Divorced			
UNITED STATES—Con.													
All Races—Con.													
Male—Continued													
25 to 34 years old	12 177 527	1 890 462	9 349 909	228 391	271 217	38 770	378 778	10 287 045	920 053	73 624	1 221 751		
In households	11 857 167	1 721 705	9 349 909	209 377	175 448	36 477	344 251	10 135 442	898 899	70 627	1 171 270		
In families	10 828 686	1 047 871	9 349 909	102 107	125 749	24 050	159 000	9 780 815	861 401	56 981	970 321		
Head of family	9 455 295	85 328	9 227 986	19 873	77 101	15 570	29 457	9 369 967	818 923	47 038	813 183		
Wife of head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Child of head	1 107 852	850 196	54 367	62 869	25 185	5 592	107 643	257 656	26 019	6 578	121 854		
Head of subfamily	74 840	736	54 367	5 649	1 227	1 388	9 473	74 104	7 749	1 823	15 839		
Child-in-law of head	70 911	674	65 798	516	3 256	215	352	70 237	8 192	434	9 345		
Head of subfamily	67 929	47	65 798	275	1 385	302	162	67 922	7 902	421	7 906		
Grandchild of head	32 707	20 176	4 473	2 187	3 151	118	2 602	12 531	967	174	3 304		
Head of subfamily	5 587	178	4 473	128	631	32	145	5 409	449	57	513		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Parent of head	1 345	153	93	141	446	375	137	1 192	86	384	201		
Head of subfamily	117	24	93	—	—	—	—	93	—	—	—		
Parent-in-law of head	1 030	217	158	156	337	59	103	813	174	59	222		
Head of subfamily	158	—	158	—	—	—	—	158	74	—	74		
Brother or sister of head	70 016	42 414	4 316	7 407	6 291	923	8 665	27 602	2 739	999	10 111		
Head of subfamily	5 170	136	4 316	310	90	64	254	5 034	350	64	589		
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	36 874	17 295	5 615	4 279	4 233	275	5 177	19 579	2 045	290	6 594		
Head of subfamily	6 397	70	5 615	276	204	45	187	6 327	641	60	813		
Other relative of head	52 656	31 418	5 103	4 679	5 749	823	4 884	21 238	2 256	1 025	6 487		
Head of subfamily	6 491	332	5 103	412	421	21	202	6 159	744	76	873		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Primary individual	774 732	503 345	—	83 039	30 905	10 341	147 102	271 387	28 667	11 214	158 771		
Secondary individual	253 749	170 489	—	24 231	18 794	2 086	38 149	83 260	8 831	2 432	42 178		
Lodger of household head	250 281	168 377	—	24 078	18 039	2 058	37 729	81 904	8 698	2 404	41 649		
Resident employee of household head	91 817	65 996	—	6 895	5 763	517	12 646	25 821	2 926	595	13 781		
In group quarters	320 360	168 757	—	19 014	95 769	2 293	34 527	151 603	21 154	2 997	50 481		
Secondary individual	164 834	86 367	—	6 657	57 697	651	13 462	78 467	9 577	1 005	21 345		
In rooming house	19 497	11 164	—	1 734	4 555	250	1 794	8 333	939	298	2 456		
In military barracks	92 680	34 928	—	3 415	45 207	188	8 942	57 752	7 179	464	15 120		
In college dormitory	23 083	20 529	—	112	1 799	40	603	2 554	176	40	737		
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	11 856	9 952	—	307	1 211	29	357	1 904	227	29	564		
In workers' dormitory	3 880	1 917	—	161	1 393	—	409	1 963	239	—	497		
In low-cost transient quarters	1 724	1 014	—	273	72	53	312	710	51	53	312		
On commercial ship	1 765	611	—	39	869	—	246	1 154	131	—	350		
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	3 983	2 389	—	175	1 193	32	194	1 594	318	62	482		
In institution (staff)	4 366	3 863	—	441	1 398	59	605	2 503	317	59	827		
Inmate of institution	155 526	82 390	—	12 357	38 072	1 642	21 065	73 136	11 577	1 992	29 136		
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	48 894	40 274	—	1 987	3 753	62	2 818	8 620	1 040	105	3 562		
Home for the aged	3 822	2 541	—	324	543	51	363	1 281	207	101	434		
Correctional institution	98 123	36 527	—	9 678	32 901	1 483	17 534	61 596	10 121	1 740	24 641		
Other inmate	4 687	3 048	—	368	875	46	350	1 639	209	46	499		
35 to 44 years old	11 261 731	884 372	9 464 269	213 125	218 537	75 546	405 882	10 377 359	1 420 102	185 598	1 638 843		
In households	11 062 007	799 443	9 464 269	196 665	154 924	71 838	374 648	10 262 564	1 397 339	180 377	1 592 801		
In families	10 349 950	474 156	9 464 269	83 271	112 851	49 548	165 855	9 875 794	1 325 543	153 620	1 357 414		
Head of family	9 728 048	91 051	9 413 176	32 535	64 423	39 752	67 111	9 638 997	1 285 398	140 985	1 237 681		
Wife of head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Child of head	453 696	311 846	15 659	33 614	12 323	5 061	75 193	141 850	23 583	6 679	85 220		
Head of subfamily	28 144	351	15 659	3 911	581	1 205	6 437	27 793	5 409	1 647	10 364		
Child-in-law of head	28 845	444	26 132	215	1 330	467	257	28 401	4 747	765	4 706		
Head of subfamily	27 309	97	26 132	99	634	222	123	27 212	4 656	499	4 502		
Grandchild of head	8 155	4 389	1 054	797	878	126	911	3 766	716	212	1 427		
Head of subfamily	1 426	82	1 054	110	138	—	42	1 344	297	28	293		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Parent of head	3 675	331	544	308	990	1 029	473	3 344	865	1 110	1 104		
Head of subfamily	640	20	544	—	56	—	20	620	311	17	314		
Parent-in-law of head	3 228	257	506	499	1 058	340	568	2 971	346	382	793		
Head of subfamily	712	—	506	101	46	16	43	712	105	16	148		
Brother or sister of head	63 759	37 957	2 281	7 032	4 882	1 214	10 393	25 802	4 527	1 457	12 868		
Head of subfamily	3 222	132	2 281	291	126	—	392	3 090	727	—	1 006		
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	30 307	13 261	2 943	3 872	3 356	983	5 892	17 046	2 945	1 204	7 357		
Head of subfamily	3 913	81	2 943	314	59	143	373	3 832	638	252	850		
Other relative of head	30 237	14 620	1 974	4 399	3 611	576	5 057	15 617	2 416	826	6 258		
Head of subfamily	2 913	275	1 974	205	244	44	169	2 638	452	89	554		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

PERSONS BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas																				
	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married												
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been —										
								Total	Married more than once	Widowed	Divorced									
UNITED STATES—Con.																				
All Races—Con.																				
Male—Continued																				
35 to 44 years old—Con.																				
In households—Con.																				
Primary individual	570 789	261 541	—	87 483	28 827	18 106	174 812	309 228	58 507	21 296	196 013									
Secondary individual	141 268	63 726	—	25 911	13 246	4 184	34 201	77 542	13 289	5 461	39 374									
Lodger of household head	138 435	62 392	—	25 746	12 475	4 078	33 744	76 043	13 121	5 314	38 856									
Partner of household head	38 585	20 516	—	5 261	3 610	597	8 601	18 069	3 497	1 048	9 850									
Resident employee of household head	2 833	1 334	—	165	771	106	457	1 499	168	147	518									
In group quarters	199 724	84 929	—	16 460	63 613	3 708	31 014	114 795	22 763	5 221	46 062									
Secondary individual	82 358	27 042	—	6 345	35 993	1 210	11 768	55 316	9 009	1 819	18 311									
In rooming house	17 284	7 055	—	2 334	4 372	322	3 201	10 229	1 426	458	4 139									
In military barracks	34 335	4 594	—	1 713	23 544	251	4 233	29 741	5 019	529	8 088									
In college dormitory	2 967	2 087	—	43	657	—	180	880	95	42	212									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	9 436	7 521	—	341	1 016	76	482	1 915	240	76	622									
In workers' dormitory	3 214	992	—	124	1 554	50	494	2 222	198	50	650									
In low-cost transient quarters	3 988	1 559	—	852	385	213	979	2 429	400	213	1 236									
On commercial ship	2 540	570	—	58	1 610	44	258	1 970	575	66	769									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	4 299	1 343	—	455	1 420	76	1 005	2 956	553	152	1 283									
In institution (staff)	4 295	1 321	—	425	1 435	178	936	2 974	503	233	1 313									
Inmate of institution	117 366	57 887	—	10 115	27 620	2 498	19 246	59 479	13 754	3 402	27 751									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	49 266	35 145	—	2 536	7 163	301	4 121	14 121	2 288	456	5 595									
Home for the aged	7 163	4 455	—	605	856	223	1 024	2 708	311	244	1 189									
Correctional institution	55 488	15 571	—	6 150	18 527	1 875	13 365	39 917	10 678	2 562	19 943									
Other inmate	5 449	2 716	—	824	1 074	99	736	2 733	477	140	1 024									
45 to 64 years old	19 997 074	1 285 524	16 686 539	364 532	349 527	550 809	760 143	18 711 550	3 258 082	1 241 913	3 109 807									
In households	19 673 418	1 140 254	16 686 539	338 189	277 965	528 491	701 980	18 533 164	3 216 619	1 212 899	3 031 390									
In families	18 027 739	584 032	16 686 539	108 798	170 373	242 121	235 876	17 443 707	2 946 894	890 569	2 468 876									
Head of family	17 247 151	176 037	16 603 529	47 024	132 550	181 108	106 904	17 071 114	2 869 749	818 052	2 305 851									
Wife of head	350 876	228 549	11 895	24 853	8 427	12 323	64 829	122 327	27 067	15 211	74 642									
Head of subfamily	15 692	105	11 895	889	161	726	1 916	15 587	3 340	1 228	4 304									
Child-in-law of head	30 296	435	26 714	259	1 660	915	313	29 861	6 043	2 056	5 076									
Head of subfamily	27 576	—	26 714	76	339	334	113	27 576	5 492	1 405	4 491									
Grandchild of head	7 146	4 729	814	408	632	134	429	2 417	462	224	728									
Head of subfamily	917	76	814	20	—	—	7	841	214	41	180									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Parent of head	43 508	1 391	13 683	4 315	4 913	13 276	5 930	42 117	8 212	14 922	9 990									
Head of subfamily	14 396	—	13 683	151	148	279	135	14 396	1 865	849	1 328									
Parent-in-law of head	40 535	1 070	12 434	3 674	5 185	11 829	6 343	39 465	7 511	13 183	10 010									
Head of subfamily	13 234	43	12 434	147	120	336	154	13 191	1 642	715	1 382									
Brother or sister of head	182 109	112 738	5 230	14 825	8 141	12 146	29 029	69 371	13 828	14 122	34 618									
Head or subfamily	6 382	157	5 230	153	227	307	308	6 225	1 026	581	1 030									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	72 421	35 033	8 459	6 415	4 150	4 906	13 458	37 388	7 908	6 437	16 559									
Head of subfamily	9 113	36	8 459	91	66	341	120	9 077	1 380	754	1 087									
Other relative of head	53 697	24 050	3 782	7 025	4 715	5 484	8 641	29 647	6 114	6 362	11 402									
Head of subfamily	4 564	457	3 782	69	58	59	139	4 107	736	321	576									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Primary individual	1 395 243	466 421	—	183 184	86 860	258 877	399 901	928 822	232 199	289 511	481 959									
Secondary individual	250 436	89 801	—	46 207	20 732	27 493	66 203	160 635	37 526	32 819	80 565									
Lodger of household head	241 346	85 501	—	45 615	18 982	26 668	64 580	155 845	36 224	31 835	78 365									
Partner of household head	45 888	20 819	—	6 446	4 321	3 490	10 812	25 089	6 384	4 571	13 005									
Resident employee of household head	9 090	4 300	—	592	1 750	825	1 623	4 790	1 302	984	2 190									
In group quarters	323 656	145 270	—	26 343	71 562	22 318	58 163	178 386	41 463	29 014	78 417									
Secondary individual	105 331	40 531	—	9 825	28 401	7 262	20 312	65 800	14 528	9 318	27 865									
In rooming house	34 579	11 822	—	4 573	7 189	3 300	7 695	22 757	5 327	4 086	10 213									
In military barracks	8 428	1 494	—	502	5 138	222	1 072	6 934	1 606	422	2 180									
In college dormitory	3 163	2 318	—	88	544	117	96	845	168	132	215									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	15 091	11 224	—	530	2 040	480	817	3 867	820	609	1 358									
In workers' dormitory	5 514	1 881	—	313	2 305	264	751	3 633	677	368	1 046									
In low-cost transient quarters	10 376	3 310	—	1 476	578	1 058	3 954	7 046	1 354	1 244	4 300									
On commercial ship	4 699	835	—	181	3 043	93	547	3 864	1 142	248	1 429									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	12 212	3 600	—	944	4 010	1 035	2 623	8 612	1 682	1 211	3 509									
In institution (staff)	12 269	4 047	—	1 218	3 554	693	2 757	8 222	1 752	998	3 615									
Inmate of institution	217 325	104 739	—	16 518	43 161	15 056	37 851	112 586	26 935	19 696	50 552									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	103 289	63 617	—	5 653	18 282	3 688	12 049	39 672	7 442	5 136	15 335									
Home for the aged	54 117	26 123	—	3 652	8 017	6 726	9 599	27 994	6 038	7 911	12 533									
Correctional institution	39 821	8 657	—	5 089	11 339	2 806	11 930	31 164	10 563	4 272	17 041									
Other inmate	20 098	6 342	—	2 124	5 523	1 836	4 273	13 756	2 892	2 377	5 643									

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas	(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)															
	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married								
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Total	Married more than once	Known to have been —	Widowed	Divorced				
UNITED STATES—Con.																
All Races—Con.																
Male—Continued																
65 to 74 years old	5 440 675	391 510	4 072 441	84 812	117 598	594 514	179 800	5 049 165	1 083 066	1 072 204	688 217					
In households	5 298 488	338 813	4 072 441	76 688	88 384	558 274	163 888	4 959 675	1 063 263	1 030 829	665 654					
In families	4 474 131	125 000	4 072 441	18 235	43 643	178 719	36 093	4 349 131	919 870	621 141	490 616					
Head of family	4 217 467	46 689	4 027 802	6 810	29 321	94 787	12 058	4 170 778	887 259	528 692	454 578					
Wife of head	20 383	15 015	357	751	806	1 845	1 609	5 368	1 080	2 036	2 041					
Child of head	357	357	—	—	—	—	—	357	33	33	—					
Head of subfamily	2 860	83	2 473	22	144	117	21	2 777	780	313	583					
Child-in-law of head	2 491	—	2 473	—	18	—	—	2 491	721	174	547					
Head of subfamily	143	45	98	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—					
Grandchild of head	143	45	98	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—					
Head of subfamily	143	45	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Parent of head	61 348	756	19 208	2 337	5 056	29 145	4 846	60 592	10 296	31 932	8 638					
Head of subfamily	19 335	—	19 208	19	—	91	17	19 335	2 277	1 331	1 037					
Parent-in-law of head	55 917	641	15 180	2 391	3 798	30 065	3 842	55 276	8 093	32 045	6 825					
Head of subfamily	15 351	—	15 180	49	—	94	28	15 351	1 605	770	597					
Brother or sister of head	67 209	40 886	1 745	3 447	2 133	10 706	8 292	26 323	6 376	12 216	10 337					
Head of subfamily	1 819	—	1 745	—	—	62	12	1 819	331	210	195					
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	23 849	10 511	3 657	964	1 073	4 844	2 800	13 338	2 682	5 732	3 704					
Head of subfamily	3 706	22	3 657	27	—	—	—	3 684	511	311	200					
Other relative of head	24 955	10 374	1 921	1 513	1 312	7 210	2 625	14 581	3 304	8 175	3 810					
Head of subfamily	2 136	135	1 921	—	18	62	—	2 001	443	272	208					
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Primary individual	735 267	181 912	—	48 434	38 924	354 459	111 538	553 355	130 557	380 735	154 033					
Secondary individual	89 090	31 901	—	10 019	5 817	25 096	16 257	57 189	14 836	28 953	21 005					
Lodger of household head	86 300	30 821	—	9 831	5 224	24 458	15 966	55 479	14 463	28 224	20 523					
Partner of household head	14 076	6 144	—	973	1 366	3 183	2 410	7 932	2 119	3 749	2 950					
Resident employee of household head	2 790	1 080	—	188	593	638	291	1 710	373	729	482					
In group quarters	142 187	52 497	—	8 124	29 214	36 240	15 912	89 490	17 803	41 375	22 563					
Secondary individual	26 236	10 887	—	2 021	4 950	5 277	3 101	15 349	3 466	6 307	4 472					
In rooming house	10 994	4 036	—	935	1 881	2 291	1 851	6 958	1 483	2 796	2 368					
In military barracks	301	176	—	23	64	—	38	125	15	—	38					
In college dormitory	550	444	—	—	27	34	45	106	18	34	45					
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	3 891	2 704	—	148	427	519	93	1 187	410	582	298					
In workers' dormitory	854	329	—	—	340	50	135	525	38	50	158					
In low-cost transient quarters	1 253	556	—	157	43	293	204	697	228	316	321					
On commercial ship	89	—	—	—	52	14	23	89	15	29	23					
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	4 489	1 542	—	394	1 065	1 062	426	2 947	863	1 334	786					
In institution (staff)	3 815	1 100	—	364	1 051	1 014	266	2 715	396	1 166	435					
Inmate of institution	115 951	41 810	—	6 103	24 264	30 963	12 811	74 141	14 337	35 068	18 091					
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	32 777	16 189	—	1 643	7 790	4 038	3 117	16 588	2 745	5 153	4 076					
Home for the aged	69 991	21 758	—	3 176	13 552	24 045	7 460	48 233	9 213	26 470	10 902					
Correctional institution	3 392	835	—	395	600	635	927	2 557	935	802	1 278					
Other inmate	9 791	3 028	—	889	2 322	2 245	1 307	6 763	1 444	2 643	1 835					
75 years old and over	2 992 655	240 258	1 684 808	39 740	103 927	847 435	76 487	2 752 397	620 801	1 179 414	255 856					
In households	2 770 637	193 037	1 684 808	35 027	58 207	733 452	66 104	2 577 600	592 958	1 056 871	238 741					
In families	2 127 974	78 145	1 684 808	9 203	27 433	312 235	16 150	2 049 829	480 073	613 250	160 206					
Head of family	1 796 420	20 071	1 642 816	2 076	13 883	113 919	3 655	1 776 349	434 908	404 375	137 878					
Wife of head	27 804	25 802	113	203	247	769	670	2 002	549	893	761					
Child of head	150	9	113	—	13	15	—	141	15	15	—					
Head of subfamily	737	15	555	—	7	160	—	722	216	275	65					
Child-in-law of head	555	—	555	—	—	—	—	555	180	115	65					
Head of subfamily	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	80	43	24	19					
Grandchild of head	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	80	43	24	19					
Head of subfamily	80	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Parent of head	120 434	910	21 198	2 445	6 135	85 786	3 960	119 524	18 807	90 120	7 898					
Head of subfamily	21 401	42	21 198	17	15	129	—	21 359	2 528	1 879	769					
Parent-in-law of head	110 688	723	16 194	2 263	4 506	83 783	3 219	109 965	16 359	87 397	6 370					
Head of subfamily	16 200	—	16 194	—	—	6	—	16 200	1 705	1 324	387					
Brother or sister of head	31 110	16 724	507	1 070	985	9 451	2 373	14 386	3 432	10 125	3 564					
Head of subfamily	559	—	507	—	—	41	11	559	63	87	28					
Brother or sister-in-law of head	10 512	3 983	1 185	156	421	4 176	591	6 529	1 338	4 503	1 014					
Head of subfamily	1 216	—	1 185	—	—	31	—	1 216	229	191	69					
Other relative of head	30 189	9 917	2 160	990	1 249	14 191	1 682	20 272	4 421	15 538	2 637					
Head of subfamily	2 205	29	2 160	—	16	—	—	2 176	631	457	174					
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married												
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been —										
								Total	Widowed	Divorced										
UNITED STATES—Con.																				
All Races—Con.																				
Male—Continued																				
75 years old and over—Con.																				
In households—Con.																				
Primary individual	582 278	94 111	—	21 409	27 754	396 187	42 817	488 167	103 337	415 791	69 194									
Secondary individual	60 385	20 781	—	4 415	3 020	25 030	7 139	39 604	9 548	27 830	9 341									
Lodger of household head	58 656	20 095	—	4 307	2 725	24 454	7 075	38 561	9 304	27 146	9 141									
Partner of household head	10 580	4 300	—	563	963	3 616	1 138	6 280	1 549	4 134	1 666									
Resident employee of household head	1 729	686	—	108	295	576	64	1 043	244	684	200									
In group quarters	222 018	47 221	—	4 713	45 720	113 983	10 381	174 797	27 843	122 543	17 115									
Secondary individual	22 071	6 037	—	813	3 799	9 582	1 840	16 034	3 137	10 608	2 697									
In rooming house	8 360	2 185	—	330	1 005	3 848	992	6 175	1 094	4 272	1 161									
In military barracks	404	292	—	—	43	21	19	29	112	—	29									
In college dormitory	274	214	—	—	—	12	48	—	60	28	60									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	1 667	897	—	—	148	583	39	770	163	613	94									
In workers' dormitory	86	21	—	—	—	65	—	65	—	65	—									
In low-cost transient quarters	308	148	—	40	—	120	—	160	20	120	20									
On commercial ship	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	5 951	1 293	—	291	1 424	2 411	532	4 658	1 066	2 771	925									
In institution (staff)	5 021	987	—	109	1 189	2 488	248	4 034	766	2 688	468									
Inmate of institution	199 947	41 184	—	3 900	41 921	104 401	8 541	158 763	24 706	111 935	14 418									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	21 867	8 550	—	597	6 341	5 205	1 174	13 317	1 860	6 045	1 576									
Home for the aged	165 125	29 439	—	2 806	32 635	93 811	6 434	135 686	21 047	99 823	11 299									
Correctional institution	599	214	—	13	101	176	95	385	112	176	134									
Other inmate	12 356	2 981	—	484	2 844	5 209	838	9 375	1 687	5 891	1 409									
Female																				
14 years old and over																				
In households	77 910 094	17 624 105	44 481 843	1 740 328	1 444 260	9 615 280	3 004 278	60 285 989	8 951 217	11 498 995	8 654 000									
In families	75 618 959	16 130 830	44 481 843	1 705 011	1 299 046	9 056 728	2 945 507	59 488 129	8 833 035	10 925 893	8 550 326									
Head of family	66 500 116	13 696 514	44 481 843	1 306 691	969 629	4 192 591	1 852 848	52 803 602	7 487 982	5 951 834	6 923 479									
Wife of head	5 515 016	690 693	—	922 265	325 475	2 264 532	312 051	4 824 323	875 540	2 348 448	1 693 081									
Child of head	43 890 716	—	43 890 716	200 596	224 154	371 858	98 453	306 977	43 890 716	6 045 861	1 613 388									
Head of subfamily	13 031 934	11 829 896	—	117 516	82 996	20 381	137 143	358 036	36 420	113 194	378 882									
Child-in-law of head	498 801	140 765	—	8 197	41 726	4 759	3 091	240 650	17 835	22 380	154 617									
Head of subfamily	267 676	7 026	202 877	—	7 419	19 030	1 328	2 076	29 853	2 631	1 567									
Grandchild of head	32 393	2 540	—	—	—	—	—	39 885	3 843	2 283	9 256									
Head of subfamily	290 124	250 239	4 835	8 565	17 885	1 814	6 786	10 170	1 025	222	2 972									
Child of subfamily head	16 293	6 123	—	3 938	3 750	185	2 297	—	—	—	—									
Parent of head	994 360	12 972	54 937	38 936	32 484	789 800	65 231	981 388	156 673	806 163	125 097									
Head of subfamily	9 780	587	—	3 030	519	4 144	1 500	9 193	2 306	4 534	2 725									
Parent-in-law of head	840 783	9 339	44 977	27 664	25 996	681 083	51 724	831 444	135 143	693 070	101 460									
Head of subfamily	4 437	107	—	1 080	431	2 087	732	4 330	1 255	2 208	1 484									
Brother or sister of head	890 683	494 086	28 035	39 196	83 946	183 754	61 666	396 597	63 999	192 889	92 239									
Head of subfamily	31 961	9 798	—	9 655	2 974	3 104	6 430	22 163	2 401	3 364	7 772									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	293 375	147 257	19 850	16 976	29 827	57 115	22 350	146 118	22 906	59 941	33 089									
Head of subfamily	17 733	4 567	—	5 242	3 198	1 366	3 360	13 166	1 372	1 538	1 421									
Other relative of head	485 449	255 006	35 020	20 738	40 432	111 281	22 972	230 443	35 956	115 749	39 601									
Head of subfamily	7 526	2 453	—	2 022	1 243	374	1 434	5 073	471	426	1 616									
Child of subfamily head	11 443	11 443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Primary individual	7 800 721	1 678 018	—	324 427	150 221	4 685 448	962 607	6 122 703	1 235 659	4 779 074	1 447 625									
Secondary individual	1 318 122	756 298	—	73 893	179 190	178 689	130 052	561 824	109 394	194 985	179 222									
Lodger of household head	1 162 260	701 171	—	62 894	150 186	139 168	108 841	461 089	86 875	152 001	148 286									
Partner of household head	517 006	338 852	—	24 588	55 333	47 547	50 686	178 154	34 758	52 220	66 439									
Resident employee of household head	155 862	55 127	—	10 999	29 004	39 521	21 211	100 735	22 519	42 984	30 936									
In group quarters	2 291 135	1 493 275	—	35 317	145 220	558 552	58 771	797 860	118 182	573 102	103 674									
Secondary individual	1 316 964	1 195 795	—	12 560	38 990	52 529	17 090	121 169	20 808	55 644	26 609									
In rooming house	120 913	75 892	—	5 168	14 439	19 088	6 326	45 021	8 461	20 144	10 616									
In military barracks	18 385	16 614	—	1 77	1 246	121	327	1 771	239	169	495									
In college dormitory	877 814	866 766	—	1 111	5 429	2 274	2 234	11 048	694	2 362	2 484									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	143 596	132 254	—	1 265	4 484	4 177	1 416	11 342	1 883	4 458	2 360									
In workers' dormitory	5 293	3 883	—	464	395	254	227	1 340	97	330	248									
In low-cost transient quarters	2 270	1 169	—	282	227	407	185	1 101	204	449	281									
On commercial ship	331	270	—	61	—	—	—	61	—	—	—									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	83 909	67 131	—	1 318	4 979	8 499	1 982	16 778	3 006	8 865	3 144									
In institution (staff)	64 523	31 816	—	2 814	7 791	17 709	4 393	32 707	6 224	18 867	6 981									
Inmate of institution	974 171	297 480	—	22 757	106 230	506 023	41 681	676 691	97 374	517 458	77 065									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	259 177	142 584	—	12 942	48 130	37 784	17 737	116 593	16 503	41 888	25 307									
Home for the aged	630 685	108 250	—	6 146	48 222	447 877	20 190	522 435	74 455	454 297	44 892									
Correctional institution	14 899	6 055	—	2 138	3 520	1 490	1 696	8 844	2 693	1 817	3 521									
Other inmate	69 410	40 591	—	1 531	6 358	18 872	2 058	28 819	3 723	19 456	3 345									

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

(Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married					
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been —			
								Total	Widowed	Divorced			
UNITED STATES—Con.													
All Races—Con.													
Female—Continued													
14 to 17 years old	7 874 189	7 573 262	206 608	16 539	49 392	17 803	10 583	300 927	7 824	19 961	15 028		
In households	7 806 315	7 506 388	206 608	16 423	48 796	17 615	10 485	299 927	7 735	19 751	14 928		
In families	7 731 501	7 441 910	206 608	15 108	44 934	14 032	8 805	289 487	6 891	16 114	12 919		
Head of family	13 520	7 308	—	1 448	1 726	2 048	990	6 212	597	2 142	1 297		
Wife of head	162 159	—	162 159	14 907	32 872	3 867	5 821	162 159	4 683	1 643	3 040		
Child of head	7 219 501	7 150 548	14 907	11 486	3 864	41	1 611	10 323	86	41	1 678		
Head of subfamily	33 727	23 404	—	3 539	5 132	66	78	25 742	211	154	201		
Child-in-law of head	27 243	1 521	21 712	222	1 275	14	21	1 471	—	14	21		
Head of subfamily	1 834	363	—	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Grandchild of head	152 044	148 389	687	522	1 912	243	291	3 655	74	262	328		
Head of subfamily	1 532	979	—	98	418	—	37	553	—	—	37		
Child of subfamily head	49 778	49 778	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Parent of head	54	—	—	31	—	23	—	54	31	54	—		
Head of subfamily	54	—	—	31	—	23	—	54	31	54	—		
Parent-in-law of head	287	—	261	—	26	—	—	287	—	—	—		
Head of subfamily	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	26	—	—	—		
Brother or sister of head	36 382	31 449	1 413	291	1 053	1 556	620	4 933	83	1 556	639		
Head of subfamily	974	810	—	58	88	—	18	164	—	—	18		
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	26 338	23 069	964	294	1 543	239	229	3 269	37	264	241		
Head of subfamily	746	389	—	92	181	—	84	357	—	—	84		
Other relative of head	93 849	79 626	4 505	814	2 138	5 990	776	14 223	370	6 013	970		
Head of subfamily	455	316	—	—	105	34	—	139	—	34	—		
Child of subfamily head	11 443	11 443	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Primary individual	9 481	4 560	—	425	1 243	2 499	754	4 921	733	2 533	1 043		
Secondary individual	65 437	59 918	—	890	2 619	1 084	926	5 519	111	1 104	966		
Lodger of household head	60 637	55 817	—	801	2 385	861	773	4 820	111	881	813		
Partner of household head	15 801	13 798	—	232	989	385	397	2 003	55	385	417		
Resident employee of household head	4 800	4 101	—	89	234	223	153	699	—	223	153		
In group quarters	67 874	66 874	—	116	596	188	100	1 000	89	210	100		
Secondary individual	24 568	24 067	—	95	348	13	45	501	22	13	45		
In rooming house	5 561	5 375	—	27	137	—	22	186	22	—	22		
In military barracks	74	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In college dormitory	8 533	8 498	—	22	—	—	23	45	—	—	23		
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	3 375	3 316	—	—	59	—	—	59	—	—	—		
In workers' dormitory	1 066	957	—	46	63	—	—	109	—	—	—		
In low-cost transient quarters	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
On commercial ship	42	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	1 476	1 476	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In institution (staff)	4 400	4 298	—	—	89	13	—	102	—	13	—		
Inmate of institution	43 306	42 807	—	21	248	175	55	499	67	197	55		
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	16 121	15 921	—	—	100	66	34	200	—	66	34		
Home for the aged	394	372	—	—	—	22	—	22	—	22	—		
Correctional institution	655	615	—	21	19	—	—	40	—	—	—		
Other inmate	26 136	25 899	—	—	129	87	21	237	67	109	21		
18 to 24 years old	12 014 605	5 835 542	5 226 687	254 530	395 722	67 164	234 960	6 179 063	284 088	84 952	485 126		
In households	10 956 725	4 801 279	5 226 687	250 659	380 980	66 064	231 056	6 155 446	282 938	83 792	480 344		
In families	9 981 257	3 999 518	5 226 687	218 611	309 668	48 504	180 269	5 981 739	274 172	65 881	424 378		
Head of family	368 874	114 966	—	98 467	44 715	30 483	80 243	253 908	16 190	31 208	89 818		
Wife of head	4 982 301	—	4 982 301	—	—	—	—	4 982 301	228 598	15 478	213 120		
Child of head	4 092 406	3 610 576	97 430	96 192	190 048	9 811	88 349	481 830	19 552	10 542	101 772		
Head of subfamily	243 502	82 526	—	55 172	55 869	3 957	45 973	160 976	7 996	4 213	50 551		
Child-in-law of head	151 574	3 247	116 439	3 028	27 128	860	872	148 327	4 848	1 060	5 505		
Head of subfamily	17 846	1 465	—	2 733	12 667	383	598	16 381	675	383	1 258		
Grandchild of head	100 139	78 793	1 748	5 024	11 023	560	2 991	21 346	1 003	665	3 636		
Head of subfamily	9 851	4 103	—	2 387	2 192	123	1 046	5 748	387	140	1 267		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Parent of head	128	19	90	—	—	19	—	109	19	19	19		
Head of subfamily	38	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	19	19	19		
Parent-in-law of head	243	—	197	13	33	—	—	243	—	—	—		
Head of subfamily	46	—	—	13	33	—	—	46	—	—	—		
Brother or sister of head	104 459	73 399	6 828	5 366	13 514	2 358	2 994	31 060	1 373	2 376	4 109		
Head of subfamily	9 348	4 513	—	2 517	1 255	153	910	4 835	283	153	1 117		
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	61 437	37 360	7 160	4 231	9 846	583	2 257	24 077	939	625	2 843		
Head of subfamily	7 040	2 646	—	1 996	1 441	215	742	4 394	145	215	808		
Other relative of head	119 696	81 158	14 494	4 290	13 361	3 830	2 543	38 538	1 650	3 908	3 756		
Head of subfamily	3 190	1 405	—	848	656	88	193	1 785	87	88	266		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married													
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Total	Married more than once		Known to have been—										
									Married	Divorced	Widowed	Divorced									
UNITED STATES—Con.																					
All Races—Con.																					
Female—Continued																					
18 to 24 years old—Con.																					
In households—Con.																					
Primary individual	502 581	400 781	—	19 576	36 958	14 512	30 754	101 800	4 531	14 685	33 022										
Secondary individual	472 887	400 980	—	14 472	34 354	3 048	20 033	71 907	4 235	3 226	22 744										
Lodger of household head	454 918	388 331	—	13 540	31 383	2 578	19 086	66 587	3 885	2 756	21 621										
Partner of household head	225 379	197 453	—	5 749	11 430	918	9 829	27 926	1 760	995	11 012										
Resident employee of household head	17 969	12 649	—	932	2 971	470	947	5 320	350	470	1 123										
In group quarters	1 057 880	1 034 263	—	3 871	14 742	1 100	3 904	23 617	1 150	1 160	4 782										
Secondary individual	1 018 270	998 972	—	2 889	12 485	757	3 167	19 298	805	817	3 764										
In rooming house	59 351	53 190	—	862	4 009	361	929	6 161	270	382	1 178										
In military barracks	16 023	14 827	—	45	865	22	264	1 196	83	22	347										
In college dormitory	854 036	847 440	—	805	4 442	110	1 239	6 596	140	130	1 277										
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	18 603	17 627	—	130	641	46	159	976	57	46	195										
In workers' dormitory	3 135	2 537	—	337	121	33	107	598	—	33	107										
In low-cost transient quarters	587	494	—	73	20	—	—	93	34	—	34										
On commercial ship	148	128	—	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	—										
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	53 990	51 990	—	303	1 332	108	257	2 000	66	127	304										
In institution (staff)	12 397	10 739	—	314	1 055	77	212	1 658	155	77	322										
Inmate of institution	39 610	35 291	—	982	2 257	343	737	4 319	345	343	1 018										
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	26 518	24 590	—	428	1 102	106	292	1 928	124	106	373										
Home for the aged	1 640	1 483	—	—	36	77	44	157	—	77	44										
Correctional institution	5 459	3 622	—	496	909	160	272	1 837	200	160	472										
Other inmate	5 993	5 596	—	58	210	—	129	397	21	—	129										
25 to 34 years old																					
In households	12 678 934	1 262 803	9 973 286	430 197	268 495	158 024	585 129	11 415 131	1 282 865	262 404	1 673 305										
In families	12 584 435	1 192 376	9 973 286	425 355	256 242	156 591	580 585	11 392 059	1 279 929	260 746	1 666 725										
Head of family	11 937 219	1 177 177	9 973 286	377 387	203 815	129 894	475 660	11 160 042	1 247 713	231 953	1 546 619										
Wife of head	9 870 490	9 870 490	—	293 352	96 052	107 095	360 683	857 182	1 064 282	89 575	974 707										
Child of head	822 232	540 112	45 948	63 596	63 543	11 367	97 666	282 120	36 569	13 969	119 193										
Head of subfamily	148 022	25 801	—	40 482	16 787	6 212	58 740	122 221	16 524	7 159	66 393										
Child-in-law of head	53 385	871	41 296	2 825	6 462	756	1 175	52 514	6 244	1 228	6 792										
Head of subfamily	8 530	429	—	2 686	4 048	440	927	8 101	1 012	473	1 789										
Grandchild of head	23 958	14 799	914	2 033	3 485	274	2 453	9 159	1 366	382	3 416										
Head of subfamily	4 222	936	—	1 219	978	62	1 027	3 286	487	82	1 345										
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
Parent of head	4 817	208	203	304	1 366	2 329	407	4 609	788	2 422	889										
Head of subfamily	74	17	—	26	—	—	31	57	17	31	—										
Parent-in-law of head	2 174	189	196	226	936	385	242	1 985	482	418	607										
Head of subfamily	131	34	—	18	19	19	41	97	60	19	41										
Brother or sister of head	74 992	36 315	4 293	6 792	18 356	3 627	5 609	38 677	5 023	4 074	9 360										
Head of subfamily	9 627	2 743	—	3 171	927	439	2 347	6 884	856	475	2 864										
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	28 904	11 908	3 289	3 798	5 421	991	3 508	16 996	2 051	1 113	4 949										
Head of subfamily	5 397	1 086	—	1 772	953	193	1 393	4 311	534	232	1 760										
Other relative of head	48 801	22 491	6 658	4 471	8 194	3 070	3 917	26 310	2 862	3 309	6 061										
Head of subfamily	2 522	601	—	806	313	44	756	1 921	248	44	834										
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
Primary individual	440 105	294 020	—	32 550	13 744	22 854	76 937	146 085	19 037	23 796	84 809										
Secondary individual	207 111	121 179	—	15 418	38 683	3 843	27 988	85 932	13 179	4 997	35 297										
Lodger of household head	187 915	112 999	—	13 957	32 221	3 289	25 449	74 916	11 348	4 214	31 662										
Partner of household head	91 538	58 457	—	6 095	12 088	1 609	13 289	33 081	5 309	2 033	16 033										
Resident employee of household head	19 196	8 180	—	1 461	6 462	554	2 539	11 016	1 831	783	3 635										
In group quarters	94 499	71 427	—	4 842	12 253	1 433	4 544	23 072	2 936	1 658	6 580										
Secondary individual	55 006	44 075	—	2 391	5 909	443	2 188	10 931	1 055	473	2 922										
In rooming house	9 187	4 624	—	1 184	2 373	153	853	4 563	568	183	1 211										
In military barracks	1 517	1 267	—	14	176	40	20	250	—	40	20										
In college dormitory	7 426	6 408	—	61	538	71	348	1 018	—	71	348										
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	26 213	24 774	—	299	928	—	212	1 439	279	—	448										
In workers' dormitory	199	72	—	58	20	—	49	127	—	—	49										
In low-cost transient quarters	272	140	—	42	73	—	17	132	—	—	17										
On commercial ship	46	27	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—										
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	5 616	4 117	—	262	863	35	339	1 499	77	35	416										
In institution (staff)	4 530	2 646	—	452	938	144	350	1 884	131	144	413										
Inmate of institution	39 493	27 352	—	2 451	6 344	990	2 356	12 141	1 881	1 185	3 658										
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	30 399	22 954	—	1 506	4 380	354	1 205	7 445	849	481	1 727										
Home for the aged	2 774	2 049	—	21	327	140	237	725	94	166	281										
Correctional institution	4 406	1 247	—	771	1 139	471	778	3 159	866	513	1 441										
Other inmate	1 914	1 102	—	153	498	25	136	812	73	25	209										

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married												
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been—										
								Total	Widowed	Divorced										
UNITED STATES—Con.																				
All Races—Con.																				
Female—Continued																				
35 to 44 years old	11 860 315	672 255	9 578 573	393 573	215 607	353 760	646 547	11 188 060	1 699 209	587 884	1 954 319									
In households	11 777 012	618 278	9 578 573	388 207	200 833	350 781	640 340	11 158 734	1 692 917	584 219	1 944 025									
In families	11 279 372	419 575	9 578 573	328 299	155 054	292 799	505 072	10 859 797	1 622 124	520 173	1 779 849									
Head of family	1 153 724	101 488	—	279 548	84 063	259 808	428 817	1 052 236	221 649	279 542	525 178									
Wife of head	408 589	251 735	20 168	29 778	35 258	15 053	56 597	156 854	27 500	17 948	71 368									
Child of head	57 295	7 209	—	14 716	3 898	6 455	25 217	50 086	8 572	7 023	28 884									
Head of subfamily	17 151	450	12 247	1 425	1 958	436	635	16 701	2 750	936	2 749									
Child-in-law of head	2 934	85	—	1 307	806	267	469	2 849	586	385	821									
Grandchild of head	6 586	4 017	336	721	725	140	647	2 569	595	170	1 041									
Head of subfamily	569	70	—	187	125	—	187	499	114	—	286									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Parent of head	17 096	757	750	3 031	3 530	6 145	2 883	16 339	3 712	6 661	5 062									
Head of subfamily	1 983	128	—	958	140	382	375	1 855	620	508	712									
Parent-in-law of head	10 945	490	988	1 643	3 925	2 199	1 700	10 455	2 766	2 600	3 437									
Head of subfamily	808	36	—	278	89	163	242	772	184	184	411									
Brother or sister of head	75 290	38 335	2 973	6 440	15 349	5 048	7 145	36 955	5 894	5 772	11 096									
Head of subfamily	6 399	1 090	—	2 252	428	672	1 957	5 309	550	739	2 266									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	25 430	10 045	2 275	2 785	4 832	1 950	3 543	15 385	2 506	2 239	4 980									
Head of subfamily	2 889	345	—	893	454	315	682	2 544	366	401	1 098									
Other relative of head	28 035	12 258	2 310	2 928	5 414	2 020	3 105	15 777	2 695	2 445	4 741									
Head of subfamily	937	116	—	316	151	99	255	821	33	99	271									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Primary individual	374 492	153 100	—	45 892	11 973	50 476	113 051	221 392	55 431	54 848	133 939									
Secondary individual	123 148	45 603	—	14 016	33 804	7 506	22 217	77 545	15 362	9 198	30 237									
Lodger of household head	103 433	38 664	—	12 193	27 635	6 139	18 802	64 769	12 741	7 558	25 455									
Partner of household head	44 645	18 982	—	4 890	10 175	2 123	8 515	25 663	5 643	2 664	11 328									
Resident employee of household head	19 715	6 939	—	1 823	6 171	1 367	3 415	12 776	2 621	1 640	4 782									
In group quarters	83 303	53 977	—	5 366	14 774	2 979	6 207	29 326	6 292	3 665	10 294									
Secondary individual	39 342	29 738	—	1 892	4 768	1 023	1 901	9 604	2 440	1 320	3 529									
In rooming house	6 846	2 572	—	795	2 071	549	859	4 274	1 102	575	1 772									
In military barracks	309	244	—	18	47	—	—	65	21	—	21									
In college dormitory	1 474	1 300	—	—	139	—	35	174	35	—	73									
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	22 318	20 736	—	295	981	141	165	1 582	321	268	310									
In workers' dormitory	284	162	—	23	99	—	—	122	23	23	—									
In low-cost transient quarters	260	61	—	76	—	45	78	199	44	68	78									
On commercial ship	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	3 380	2 302	—	206	570	44	258	1 078	365	44	507									
In institution (staff)	4 430	2 320	—	479	881	244	506	2 110	509	342	768									
Inmate of institution	43 961	24 239	—	3 474	9 986	1 956	4 306	19 722	3 852	2 345	6 765									
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	33 227	19 401	—	2 226	7 627	1 042	2 931	13 826	2 233	1 197	4 390									
Home for the aged	6 277	3 401	—	627	801	462	786	2 676	649	499	1 210									
Correctional institution	2 166	306	—	372	842	238	408	1 860	778	362	887									
Other inmate	2 291	931	—	249	716	214	181	1 360	192	287	278									
45 to 64 years old	21 823 556	1 331 557	15 550 221	523 945	331 784	2 930 892	1 155 157	20 491 999	3 772 895	3 953 209	3 423 134									
In households	21 581 045	1 204 659	15 550 221	510 229	291 377	2 884 956	1 131 603	20 372 386	3 748 455	3 905 407	3 388 298									
In families	18 734 864	686 291	15 550 221	317 852	189 539	1 432 133	558 828	18 048 573	3 200 527	2 385 741	2 585 025									
Head of family	1 958 359	203 406	—	230 267	79 758	1 045 724	399 204	1 754 953	367 460	1 091 742	561 428									
Wife of head	15 460 718	—	15 460 718	21 365	22 166	41 640	47 848	15 460 718	2 659 214	878 604	1 780 610									
Child of head	425 335	236 656	—	—	3 409	1 388	3 656	5 402	13 853	41 388	55 124									
Head of subfamily	15 500	1 647	—	—	648	2 230	1 640	274	15 177	3 173	3 884									
Child-in-law of head	15 856	679	10 385	—	483	200	178	45	906	3 364	2 184									
Head of subfamily	1 042	156	—	—	265	740	597	404	2 605	309	210									
Grandchild of head	6 829	4 224	599	—	47	37	—	—	691	703	822									
Head of subfamily	102	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	37	37									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Parent of head	227 991	5 374	21 229	22 451	13 976	133 679	31 282	222 617	45 341	140 937	52 676									
Head of subfamily	6 331	410	—	1 623	344	2 860	1 094	5 921	1 538	3 076	1 899									
Parent-in-law of head	182 343	3 696	18 104	16 321	11 386	107 239	25 597	178 647	36 010	112 405	42 018									
Head of subfamily	2 860	37	—	638	230	1 506	449	2 823	880	1 606	949									
Brother or sister of head	304 881	168 947	9 030	15 430	25 653	56 230	29 591	135 934	27 392	61 207	42 653									
Head of subfamily	5 215	600	—	1 562	255	1 625	1 173	4 615	652	1 782	1 452									
Brother- or sister-in-law of head	86 016	39 888	4 559	4 662	6 157	21 510	9 240	46 128	9 962	23 171	13 880									
Head of subfamily	1 500	79	—	469	169	524	259	1 421	296	571	340									
Other relative of head	66 536	23 421	4 232	5 642	7 999	17 646	7 596	43 115	9 705	19 664	12 358									
Head of subfamily	360	—	—	38	16	109	197	360	70	128	212									
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									

PERSONS BY FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

[Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text]

United States Urbanized Areas	Total	Single	Married			Widowed	Divorced	Ever married				
			Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent			Married more than once		Known to have been—		
								Total	Widowed			
UNITED STATES—Con.												
All Races—Con.												
Female—Continued												
45 to 64 years old—Con.												
In households												
Primary individual	2 576 951	441 335	—	168 845	47 955	1 391 976	526 840	2 135 616	499 652	1 445 485		
Secondary individual	269 230	81 033	—	23 532	53 883	64 847	45 935	188 197	48 276	74 181		
Lodger of household head	207 351	65 355	—	18 148	43 170	45 861	34 817	141 996	35 851	52 853		
Partner of household head	85 539	31 313	—	6 441	15 880	17 242	14 663	54 226	14 415	19 683		
Resident employee of household head	61 879	15 678	—	5 384	10 713	18 986	11 118	46 201	12 425	21 328		
In group quarters	242 511	122 898	—	13 716	40 407	41 936	23 554	119 613	24 440	47 802		
Secondary individual	96 426	60 528	—	4 404	11 113	13 340	7 041	35 898	8 268	15 174		
In rooming house	18 657	5 632	—	1 835	4 132	4 488	2 570	13 025	2 908	5 112		
In military barracks	378	182	—	—	134	19	43	196	111	43		
In college dormitory	4 229	2 146	—	183	259	1 204	437	2 083	367	1 254		
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	45 075	41 347	—	451	1 525	1 221	531	3 728	623	1 361		
In workers' dormitory	311	136	—	—	61	65	49	175	22	87		
In low-cost transient quarters	535	187	—	91	110	57	90	348	126	76		
On commercial ship	54	32	—	22	—	—	—	22	—	—		
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	8 574	4 381	—	440	1 444	1 633	676	4 193	960	1 877		
In institution (staff)	18 613	6 485	—	1 382	3 448	4 653	2 645	12 128	3 151	5 364		
Inmate of institution	146 085	62 370	—	9 312	29 294	28 596	16 513	83 715	16 172	32 628		
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	84 450	40 676	—	5 925	19 140	9 989	8 720	43 774	7 478	12 272		
Home for the aged	50 488	18 343	—	2 289	7 026	16 184	6 646	32 145	6 687	17 471		
Correctional institution	1 792	198	—	—	431	543	411	1 594	731	548		
Other inmate	9 355	3 153	—	667	2 585	2 012	938	6 202	1 276	2 337		
65 to 74 years old	7 013 101	530 604	3 077 097	89 571	104 431	2 946 251	265 147	6 482 497	1 223 711	3 315 224		
In households	6 819 906	474 540	3 077 097	85 271	77 518	2 850 576	254 904	6 345 366	1 200 225	3 215 926		
In families	4 477 892	213 906	3 077 097	38 011	42 118	1 020 822	85 938	4 263 986	787 804	1 359 175		
Head of family	589 630	70 532	—	15 303	12 559	458 814	32 422	519 098	89 263	465 261		
Wife of head	3 034 868	—	3 034 868	—	—	—	—	3 034 868	578 174	318 386		
Child of head	34 583	17 681	615	583	6 252	7 121	2 331	16 902	3 337	8 066		
Head of subfamily	270	92	—	45	48	41	44	178	33	41		
Child-in-law of head	1 348	179	463	49	145	475	37	1 169	227	573		
Head of subfamily	123	12	—	49	—	46	16	111	49	46		
Grandchild of head	272	17	255	—	—	—	—	255	34	21		
Head of subfamily	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Parent of head	290 160	3 185	19 886	8 921	7 399	232 420	18 349	286 975	46 365	237 398		
Head of subfamily	717	13	—	241	35	428	—	704	81	428		
Parent-in-law of head	257 671	2 396	15 209	6 482	4 892	213 486	15 206	255 275	42 699	217 183		
Head of subfamily	238	—	—	38	34	166	—	238	83	166		
Brother or sister of head	177 626	88 935	2 934	3 926	7 386	62 645	11 800	88 691	15 092	64 967		
Head of subfamily	244	42	—	16	21	140	25	202	30	140		
Brother or sister-in-law of head	42 153	16 317	1 307	1 045	1 527	19 093	2 864	25 836	5 076	19 700		
Head of subfamily	122	22	—	20	—	80	—	100	31	80		
Other relative of head	49 581	14 664	1 540	1 702	1 958	26 768	2 929	34 917	7 537	27 620		
Head of subfamily	47	—	—	14	—	—	—	33	47	33		
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Primary individual	2 237 690	231 713	—	43 364	24 088	1 779 280	159 245	2 005 977	395 599	1 803 415		
Secondary individual	104 324	28 921	—	3 896	11 312	50 474	9 721	75 403	16 822	53 336		
Lodger of household head	81 782	23 774	—	2 918	9 372	38 526	7 192	58 008	13 036	40 873		
Partner of household head	32 122	11 516	—	823	3 406	13 359	3 018	20 606	4 698	14 269		
Resident employee of household head	22 542	5 147	—	978	1 940	11 948	2 529	17 395	3 786	12 463		
In group quarters	193 195	56 064	—	4 300	26 913	95 675	10 243	137 131	23 486	99 298		
Secondary individual	38 954	22 126	—	525	2 429	12 004	1 870	16 828	3 898	12 552		
In rooming house	8 355	2 158	—	169	1 019	4 387	622	6 197	1 800	4 577		
In military barracks	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	24	24	—		
In college dormitory	1 425	634	—	40	—	641	110	791	112	659		
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	17 096	15 381	—	75	255	1 058	327	1 715	285	1 072		
In workers' dormitory	125	19	—	31	53	22	—	106	52	84		
In low-cost transient quarters	223	97	—	—	—	126	—	126	—	126		
On commercial ship	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	4 425	1 629	—	62	339	2 092	303	2 796	656	2 171		
In institution (staff)	7 281	2 208	—	179	761	3 647	486	5 073	969	3 839		
Inmate of institution	154 241	33 938	—	3 775	24 484	83 671	8 373	120 303	19 588	86 746		
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	35 752	11 604	—	2 040	9 705	9 655	2 748	24 148	3 108	10 760		
Home for the aged	111 562	20 719	—	1 450	13 754	70 458	5 181	90 843	15 742	72 299		
Correctional institution	283	67	—	47	47	93	29	216	65	117		
Other inmate	6 644	1 548	—	238	978	3 465	415	5 096	673	3 570		

Table 2. Marital and Family Status of Persons 14 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Sex, and Whether Married More Than Once: 1970—Continued

United States Urbanized Areas		Married						Ever married										
		Total	Single	Spouse present	Separated	Other, spouse absent	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Married more than once	Known to have been—							
									Widowed	Divorced	Widowed							
UNITED STATES—Con.																		
All Races—Con.																		
Female—Continued																		
75 years old and over																		
In households	4 645 394	417 082	849 371	31 973	78 829	3 141 386	106 753	4 228 312	480 625	3 275 361	320 226							
In families	4 093 521	329 310	869 371	28 867	43 294	2 726 145	96 534	3 764 211	420 836	2 856 052	292 785							
Head of family	2 358 115	158 137	869 371	13 423	24 501	1 254 407	38 276	2 199 978	348 751	1 372 797	146 437							
Wife of head	423 443	42 709	—	3 880	6 602	360 560	9 692	380 734	52 335	363 090	26 259							
Child of head	843 654	—	843 654	—	—	—	—	843 654	158 853	107 842	51 011							
Head of subfamily	29 288	22 588	163	353	2 245	3 366	573	6 700	1 075	3 519	953							
Child-in-law of head	485	86	—	148	76	19	156	399	36	19	165							
Head of subfamily	1 099	79	335	—	139	526	20	1 020	191	574	67							
Grandchild of head	64	30	—	—	34	—	—	—	34	—	—							
Head of subfamily	296	—	296	—	—	—	—	296	80	80	—							
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Parent of head	454 114	3 429	12 779	4 198	6 213	415 185	12 310	450 685	60 417	418 672	30 241							
Head of subfamily	583	—	—	151	—	432	—	583	—	432	—							
Parent-in-law of head	387 120	2 568	10 022	2 979	4 798	357 774	8 979	384 552	53 186	360 464	23 847							
Head of subfamily	328	—	—	95	—	233	—	328	—	233	—							
Brother or sister of head	117 053	56 706	564	951	2 635	52 290	3 907	60 347	9 142	52 937	7 006							
Head of subfamily	154	—	—	79	—	75	—	154	30	75	30							
Brother or sister-in-law of head	23 097	8 670	297	171	501	12 749	709	14 427	2 335	12 829	1 426							
Head of subfamily	39	—	—	—	39	—	—	39	—	39	—							
Other relative of head	78 951	21 388	1 261	891	1 368	51 957	2 086	57 543	11 137	52 790	5 627							
Head of subfamily	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Child of subfamily head	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Primary individual	1 659 421	152 509	—	13 775	14 260	1 423 851	55 026	1 506 912	260 676	1 434 312	139 317							
Secondary individual	75 985	18 664	—	1 669	4 533	47 887	3 232	57 321	11 409	48 943	7 031							
Lodger of household head	66 224	16 231	—	1 337	4 020	41 914	2 722	49 993	9 903	42 866	6 030							
Partner of household head	21 982	7 333	—	398	1 365	11 911	975	14 649	2 878	12 191	2 039							
Resident employee of household head	9 761	2 433	—	332	513	5 973	510	7 328	1 506	6 077	1 001							
In group quarters	551 873	87 772	—	3 106	35 535	415 241	10 219	464 101	59 789	419 309	27 441							
Secondary individual	44 398	16 289	—	364	1 918	24 949	878	28 109	4 320	25 295	1 957							
In rooming house	12 956	2 341	—	296	698	9 150	471	10 615	1 791	9 315	982							
In military barracks	60	20	—	—	—	40	—	40	—	40	—							
In college dormitory	691	350	—	—	51	248	42	341	20	248	42							
In religious group quarters, n.e.c.	10 916	9 073	—	15	95	1 711	22	1 843	318	1 711	76							
In workers' dormitory	103	—	—	—	103	—	—	103	—	103	—							
In low-cost transient quarters	352	149	—	—	24	179	—	203	—	179	—							
On commercial ship	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
In general hospital or nurses' dormitory	6 448	1 236	—	45	431	4 587	149	5 212	882	4 611	329							
In institution (staff)	12 872	3 120	—	8	619	8 931	194	9 752	1 309	9 088	528							
Inmate of institution	507 475	71 483	—	2 742	33 617	390 292	9 341	435 992	55 469	394 014	25 484							
Mental hospital or home for mentally handicapped	32 710	7 438	—	817	6 076	16 572	1 807	25 272	2 712	17 006	2 453							
Home for the aged	457 550	61 683	—	1 759	26 278	360 534	7 296	395 847	51 283	363 763	22 452							
Correctional institution	138	—	—	—	21	117	—	138	33	117	31							
Other inmate	17 077	2 362	—	166	1 242	13 069	238	14 715	1 421	13 128	548							

© U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1973—511-326/1228